

# East Anglia TWO Offshore Windfarm

# Outline Operational Drainage Management Plan

Applicant: East Anglia TWO Limited Document Reference: ExA.AS-3.D8.V4

SPR Reference: EA2-DWF-ENV-REP-IBR-001042

Date: 25<sup>th</sup> March 2021 Revision: Version 04

Author: Royal HaskoningDHV

Applicable to East Anglia TWO



	Revision Summary									
Rev	Date	Prepared by	Checked by	Approved by						
001	15/12/2020	Paolo Pizzolla	Lesley Jamieson	Rich Morris						
002	13/01/2021	Paolo Pizzolla	Lesley Jamieson	Rich Morris						
003	24/02/2021	Paolo Pizzolla	Lesley Jamieson	Rich Morris						
004	25/03/2021	Paolo Pizzolla	Lesley Jamieson	Rich Morris						

	Description of Revisions								
Rev	Description								
001	n/a	n/a	Final for Deadline 3						
002	n/a	n/a	Final for Deadline 4						
003	n/a	n/a	Final for Deadline 6						
004	n/a	n/a	Final for Deadline 8						



## **Table of Contents**

Executiv	e Summary	iv
1 1.1 1.2 1.3	Introduction Overview Purpose Basis of Design	1 1 2 2
2 2.1 2.2 2.3	Relevant Legislation, Policy and Guidance Legislation Planning Policy Guidance	4 4 7
3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 3.6.1 3.7 3.8 3.9 3.10	Existing Conditions Overview Methodology for Establishing Existing Conditions Existing Land Use Hydrological Catchment(s) Existing Ground Conditions Background to Historic Flooding Historic Rainfall and Flooding Events Existing Hydrological and Hydrogeological Context Existing Infiltration Potential Existing Runoff Rate to Friston Watercourse Existing Site Characteristics	9 9 10 10 11 12 13 19 21 22 22
4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6	Sustainable Drainage Principles for the Projects Overview Infiltration Attenuation Conveyance Pollutant Removal Application to the Project	24 24 24 24 25 25 26
5 5.1 5.2 5.3 5.4 5.5	Surface Water Drainage Commitments Sustainable Drainage System Components Infiltration Rate or Discharge Rate to the Friston Watercourse Inspection and Maintenance Ordinary Watercourse Consent	28 28 28 30 31 31
6 6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4	Infiltration Only Scheme Guidance Modelling Design Parameters Results Conclusion	32 32 32 34 34



<b>7</b> 7.1	Hybrid Infiltration and Attenuation Scheme Conclusion	<b>36</b> 38
	Attenuation Only Scheme Ability to Accommodate Reduction in Pre-development Discharge	39
0.1	Rate	40
9 9.1 9.2 9.3	Foul Water Drainage Introduction Onshore Substations and National Grid Substation Foul Water Maintenance	43 43 43 44
10	Summary	45
11	References	48
Appendix	1: Figures	50
Appendix	2: SuDS Outfall Concept Design to the Friston Watercourse	51
Appendix	3: Infiltration Only Scheme Model Outputs	<b>52</b>
Appendix	4: Infiltration Only Scheme Figures	53
Appendix	5:Hybrid Scheme Model Outputs	54
Appendix	6: Hybrid Scheme Figures	55
Appendix	7: Attenuation Only Scheme Model Outputs	56
<b>Appendix</b>	8: Indicative Attenuation Only Scheme Figures	<b>57</b>



### **Executive Summary**

- 1. The primary Sustainable Drainage System (SuDS) scheme that the Applicant is proposing for the onshore substations and National Grid substation site is an infiltration only design, if proved practicable. The secondary SuDS scheme that the Applicant is proposing is a hybrid infiltration and attenuation design. The Applicant additionally proposes an attenuation only design for completeness.
- 2. The consideration of all three of these schemes is in line with the SuDS drainage hierarchy in Chapter 3 of the CIRIA SuDS Manual (2015), and in line with Suffolk County Council's (SCC) (as Lead Local Flood Authority (LLFA)) SuDS drainage hierarchy.
- 3. East Suffolk Council also has two key policies (Policy SCLP9.5: Flood Risk; and Policy SCLP9.6: Sustainable Drainage Systems.11) which relate to flood risk and drainage. These have both been reviewed in the context of the Project and the Project is compliant.
- 4. In the context of this Project, SuDS refers to infiltration or attenuation with a positive discharge to the Friston Watercourse.
- 5. The Applicant has committed to not increasing flooding to the Projects' infrastructure or to the village of Friston and is surpassing the design standards required as per the CIRIA SuDS Manual (2015). Within this Outline Operational Drainage Management Plan (OODMP) the Applicant proposes a number of options to deliver the SuDS scheme, depending on the final design parameters and the confirmed existing ground conditions.
- 6. This plan also provides an overview of the management measures required for surface water and foul water drainage arising from the operation of the onshore substations and National Grid infrastructure.
- 7. The final surface water drainage design will follow the below stages:
  - a) Confirm the infiltration rate for the site through percolation testing. This will dictate if an infiltration only scheme is viable;
  - b) Confirm the pre-development greenfield Q<sub>BAR</sub> runoff rate calculated through detailed hydraulic modelling. This will become the maximum design discharge rate to the Friston Watercourse for events up to and including a 1 in 100 year (plus 40% to account for climate change) event, and will not be exceeded post-development should discharge to the Friston Watercourse be required (see *Appendix 2* for indicative connection to the Friston Watercourse);



c) Confirm the optimal SuDS basin(s) size, capacity and location using the above data. This will reflect either the infiltration rate, or both the infiltration rate and the discharge rate to the Friston Watercourse should a hybrid infiltration and attenuation scheme be adopted. During this SuDS design stage, additional factors will be taken into account such as revisions to the substation infrastructure footprint and its detailed design; landscaping requirements; and the optimum use of land.



### Glossary of Acronyms

BS	British Standards
BGS	British Geological Survey
BMT	British Maritime Technology
CCS	Construction Consolidation Site
CDA	Critical Drainage Areas
CIRIA	Construction Industry Research and Information Association
DCO	Development Consent Order
DMRB	Design Manual for Roads and Bridges
EIA	Environmental Impact Assessment
ESC	East Suffolk Council
FRA	Flood Risk Assessment
JBA	Jeremy Benn Associates
LLFA	Lead Local Flood Authority
LFRMS	Local Flood Risk Management Strategy
NPPF	National Planning Policy Framework
NPPG	National Planning Practice Guidance
PPG	Pollution Prevention Guidance
PFRA	Preliminary Flood Risk Assessment
QBAR	Mean Annual Flood
SCC	Suffolk County Council
SFRA	Strategic Flood Risk Assessment
SuDS	Sustainable Drainage Systems
WDC	Waveney District Council
WFD	Water Framework Directive



### Glossary of Terminology

Applicant	East Anglia TWO Limited
Construction consolidation sites	Compounds associated with the onshore works which may include elements such as hard standings, lay down and storage areas for construction materials and equipment, areas for vehicular parking, welfare facilities, wheel washing facilities, workshop facilities and temporary fencing or other means of enclosure.
Development area	The area comprising the onshore development area and the offshore development area (described as the 'Order limits' within the Development Consent Order).
East Anglia TWO project	The proposed project consisting of up to 75 wind turbines, up to four offshore electrical platforms, up to one construction, operation and maintenance platform, inter-array cables, platform link cables, up to one operational meteorological mast, up to two offshore export cables, fibre optic cables, landfall infrastructure, onshore cables and ducts, onshore substation, and National Grid infrastructure.
National Grid infrastructure	A National Grid substation, cable sealing end compounds, cable sealing end (with circuit breaker) compound, underground cabling and National Grid overhead line realignment works to facilitate connection to the national electricity grid, all of which will be consented as part of the proposed East Anglia TWO project Development Consent Order but will be National Grid owned assets.
National Grid overhead line realignment works	Works required to upgrade the existing electricity pylons and overhead lines (including cable sealing end compounds and cable sealing end (with circuit breaker) compound) to transport electricity from the National Grid substation to the national electricity grid.
National Grid substation	The substation (including all of the electrical equipment within it) necessary to connect the electricity generated by the proposed East Anglia TWO project to the national electricity grid which will be owned by National Grid but is being consented as part of the proposed East Anglia TWO project Development Consent Order.
National Grid substation location	The proposed location of the National Grid substation.
Onshore development area	The area in which the landfall, onshore cable corridor, onshore substation, landscaping and ecological mitigation areas, temporary construction facilities (such as access roads and construction consolidation sites), and the National Grid infrastructure will be located.
Onshore substation	The East Anglia TWO substation and all of the electrical equipment within the onshore substation and connecting to the National Grid infrastructure.
Onshore substation location	The proposed location of the onshore substation for the proposed East Anglia TWO project.
Sustanable Drainage System	A collection of water management practices that aim to align modern drainage systems with natural water processes
QBAR	Mean annual flood, the value of the average annual flood event recorded in a river.



### 1 Introduction

#### 1.1 Overview

- 8. This OODMP addresses operational surface water and foul water drainage management matters, and supports the Development Consent Order (DCO) application (the Applications) for the East Anglia TWO project and the East Anglia ONE North project (the Projects) submitted by East Anglia TWO Limited (the Applicant).
- 9. Works to be undertaken include (amongst other things) the construction of an onshore substation, one for the East Anglia TWO Project (the Project); an onshore substation for the East Anglia ONE North Project; National Grid infrastructure; associated landscaping; and surface water management infrastructure.
- 10. Requirement 41 of the *draft DCO* (document updated at Deadline 8, document reference 3.1) requires an ODMP in respect of the above works to be submitted to, and approved by, the relevant planning authority, in consultation with SCC and the Environment Agency and which must be in line with this OODMP.
- 11. The primary SuDS solution being proposed by the Applicant is an infiltration only scheme. However, this is reliant upon percolation testing proving this to be a viable solution for the onshore substation and National Grid substation locations. As the viability of an infiltration only scheme is yet to be determined, the Applicant is additionally proposing a hybrid infiltration and attenuation scheme and an attenuation only scheme for completeness.
- 12. The information presented in this document is based on the updated maximum substation footprints The following Project updates have been submitted to the Examination and are applicable to this plan:
  - An updated Outline Landscape Mitigation Plan within the Outline Landscape and Ecological Management Strategy (updated version submitted at Deadline 8, document reference 8.7);
  - The *Project Update Note* (REP2-007) submitted at Deadline 2 regarding the approximate 10% reduction in the footprint of the substations;
  - The Works Plans (Onshore) (REP7-005) to reflect the substation footprint reduction; and The Project Update Note for Deadline 3 (REP3-052) which presents the new location of the National Grid substation sustainable drainage system (SuDS) basin.



#### 1.2 Purpose

- 13. This OODMP presents an overview of the information to be presented within the final ODMP, including:
  - Operational surface water management: Information on the SuDS measures to be adopted for potential infiltration, attenuation, treatment and conveying of surface water from the onshore substations and National Grid infrastructure; and
  - Operational foul water management: information on wastewater arising from the onshore substations and National Grid infrastructure.
  - 14. Parameters such as the storage volumes, runoff rates and proposed discharge rates quoted in this OODMP relate to the current design envelope of the Projects and will be subject to review during the detailed design of the Projects.

#### 1.3 Basis of Design

- 15. The primary SuDS solution being proposed by the Applicant is an infiltration only scheme. However, this is reliant upon percolation testing proving this to be a viable solution for the onshore substation and National Grid substation locations. As the viability of an infiltration only scheme is yet to be determined, the Applicant is additionally proposing a hybrid infiltration and attenuation scheme and an attenuation only scheme for completeness.
- 16. The final surface water drainage design will follow the below stages:
  - a) Confirm the infiltration rate for the site through percolation testing and ground water levels. This will dictate if an infiltration only scheme is viable:
  - b) Confirm the pre-development greenfield Q<sub>BAR</sub> runoff rate calculated through detailed hydraulic modelling. This will become the maximum design discharge rate to the Friston Watercourse for events up to and including a 1 in 100 year (plus 40% to account for climate change) event, and will not be exceeded post-development should discharge to the Friston Watercourse be required (see *Appendix 2* for indicative connection to the Friston Watercourse);
  - c) Confirm the optimal SuDS basin(s) size, capacity and location using the above data. This will reflect either the infiltration rate, or both the infiltration rate and the discharge rate to the Friston Watercourse should a hybrid infiltration and attenuation scheme be adopted. During this SuDS design stage, additional factors will be taken into account such as



revisions to the substation infrastructure footprint and its detailed design; landscaping requirements; and the optimum use of land.

.



# 2 Relevant Legislation, Policy and Guidance

17. This section sets out the relevant legislation and guidance that have informed the development of this OODMP.

#### 2.1 Legislation

#### 2.1.1 Flood and Water Management Act (2010)

18. Under the Flood and Water Management Act (2010), Lead Local Flood Authorities (LLFAs) are responsible for managing the risk of flooding from surface water, groundwater and ordinary watercourses. Suffolk County Council (SCC) is the LLFA covering the onshore development area and they are required to deliver a strategy for local flood risk management in their area, to investigate flooding and to maintain a register of flood risk assets.

#### 2.1.2 The Electricity Safety, Quality Continuity Regulations 2002

19. Regulation 3(4) places obligations on generators and distributors of electricity to, as far as reasonably practicable, prevent enclosed spaces from being contaminated with fluids (including water) which may cause danger. Environments that would be caught by this regulation include customers' premises (e.g. basements or stairwells), and generators' and distributors' own premises (e.g. substations or cable basements).

#### 2.2 Planning Policy

#### 2.2.1 National Policy Statements

20. Overarching National Policy Statement EN-1 section 5.7 'Flood Risk' has been followed.

#### 2.2.2 National Planning Policy Framework

- 21. The following National Planning Policies have been followed:
  - National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF); and
  - National Planning Practice Guidance (NPPG) for Flood Risk and Coastal Change.

#### 2.2.3 East Suffolk Council Policy

- 22. The East Suffolk Council (ESC) Suffolk Coastal Local Plan (which was adopted in September 2020) includes two key policies in relation to flood risk and drainage as follows:
  - a. Policy SCLP9.5: Flood Risk; and



- b. Policy SCLP9.6: Sustainable Drainage Systems.11.
- 23. Both of the above policies were reviewed in the context of the Project. The onshore substation and National Grid infrastructure locations are within Flood Zone 1, which the Environment Agency classifies as land being at low risk of flooding, having a less than 1 in 1,000 annual probability of river or sea flooding. However, as the site is greater than 1 hectare, and partly within an area that could be affected by surface water conveyance routes, a Flood Risk Assessment (FRA) is still required. The production of the FRA was in accordance with Policy SCLP9.5, whereby there is a requirement to carry out a FRA, specifically meeting the requirements of the Flood Risk National Planning Policy Guidance (and any successor).

#### 2.2.4 Preliminary Flood Risk Assessments

- 24. A Preliminary Flood Risk Assessment (PFRA) for Suffolk was produced by SCC in June 2011. It was subsequently updated in December 2017.
- 25. The PFRA provides a high-level overview of the potential risk of flooding from local sources and identifies areas at flood risk which may require more detailed studies. PFRAs are used to identify areas that are at risk of significant flooding. The PFRA is used to inform the Local Flood Risk Management Strategy (LFRMS).

#### 2.2.5 Strategic Flood Risk Assessments

- 26. Waveney District Council (WDC) and Suffolk Coastal District Council (SCDC) (now merged to form ESC) jointly commissioned a Level 1 Strategic Flood Risk Assessment (SFRA) in 2008. This was subsequently updated in 2018 (WDC and SCDC 2018).
- 27. A review of information contained within the Level 1 SFRA has been carried out to inform the understanding of flood risk issues within the onshore development area. This can be found in *Appendix 20.3 Flood Risk Assessment* (APP-496).
- 28. A Level 2 SFRA was prepared on behalf of WDC and SCDC and published in June 2018. The purpose of the Level 2 assessment is to analyse the level of flood risk associated with allocated development sites within their study area, in accordance with the NPPF and the NPPG.
- 29. Five allocated development sites were identified for assessment in the Level 2 SFRA. These sites were allocated during the ongoing formulation of the WDC Local Plan and are all located in the Lowestoft area. As none of the five allocated development sites are within the onshore development area, the Level 2 SFRA was not considered further by the Applicant (section 20.3.5 of Appendix 20.3 Flood Risk Assessment (APP-496)).



#### 2.2.6 Suffolk Flood Risk Management Strategy

- 30. SCC's Flood Risk Management Strategy (FRMS) was published in 2016 and it outlines the aims and objectives of SCC as the LLFA and provides their policies based on these aims.
- 31. Critical Drainage Areas (CDAs) are those that fall within Flood Zone 1 that experience critical drainage problems as notified by the Environment Agency<sup>1</sup>.
- 32. The Town and Country Planning (Development Management Procedure) (England) Order 2015 provides that in granting permission for development, other than minor development, which is to be carried out on land in area within Flood Zone 1 which has critical drainage problems and which has been notified to the local planning authority by the Environment Agency, the local planning authority must consult the Environment Agency.
- 33. Consideration of CDAs is therefore necessary to inform key flood risk priorities. The FRMS indicates that local authorities should identify CDAs within their SFRA. The Level 1 SFRA (WDC and SCDC 2018) indicated that SCDC and WDC has no defined CDAs.

#### 2.2.6.1 Appendix A – Sustainable Drainage Systems (SuDS)

- 34. SCC's FRMS Appendix A Sustainable Drainage Systems (SuDS) A Local Design Guide, was published in May 2018. It sets out the guidelines for planning applications for all major developments, including the need for a site-specific drainage strategy.
- 35. It is noted that the Projects are Nationally Significant Infrastructure Projects and require DCOs rather than planning permission.
- 36. SCC's FRMS Appendix A Sustainable Drainage Systems (SuDS) A Local Design Guide summarises the local guidelines for Suffolk and sets out in Section 5 the Suffolk Design Principles, specifically noting that SuDS should:
  - Not increase flood risk off site (in all events up to the 1 in 100 year return period);
  - Provide adequate standards of flood protection on site in most cases no flooding inside buildings in events up to a 1 in 100 year return period and no flooding in other areas (apart from designated flood paths / storage areas) in events up to 1 in 30 year return period;
  - Take account of the construction, operation and maintenance requirements of both surface and subsurface components, allowing for any

https://www.gov.uk/guidance/flood-risk-assessment-in-flood-zone-1-and-critical-drainage-areas



personnel, vehicle or machinery access required to undertake this work; and

- Make allowances for climate change for all return periods.
- 37. The Suffolk Design Principles also set out requirements related to discharge rates, volume control and climate change allowances.
- 38. The Suffolk Design Principles advise that the drainage system for a site be designed for a 20% increase in rainfall as a result of climate change and that during the design a sensitivity check should be carried out for a 40% increase in rainfall to assess wider flood risk. However, SCC has requested that the Applicant design a SuDS which accounts for a 40% increase in rainfall as a result of climate change, therefore 40% has been applied throughout this OODMP. Further discussion on how elements of the Suffolk Design Principles will be incorporated into the final Projects drainage designs are discussed further in **section 4**.

#### 2.3 Guidance

#### 2.3.1 British Standards

- 39. The following British Standards have informed the outline SuDS design for the onshore substations and National Grid infrastructure:
  - Drain and sewer systems outside buildings (British Standard EN 752:2017);
  - Separator systems for light liquids (British Standard EN 858 1:2002) and
  - Gravity drainage systems inside building (British Standard EN 12056 3:2000).

#### 2.3.2 Construction Industry Research and Information Association

- 40. The following guidance from the Construction Industry Research and Information Association (CIRIA) has informed the outline SuDS design for the onshore substations and National Grid infrastructure:
  - CIRIA C753 SuDS Manual (Dec 2015); and
  - CIRIA C762 Environmental Good Practice on Site (4<sup>th</sup> Edition 2016).

#### 2.3.3 Design Manual for Roads and Bridges

- 41. The following guidance from the Design Manual for Roads & Bridges (DMRB) has informed the outline SuDS design for the onshore substations and National Grid infrastructure:
  - DMRB: Vol 4 Section 2 Part 7 HA 107/04 Design of Outfall and Culvert Details; and



 DMRB: Vol 4 Section 2 Part 1 HA 106/04 Drainage of Runoff from Natural Catchments.

#### 2.3.4 Environment Agency Guidance

- 42. The following Environment Agency guidance notes and documents<sup>2</sup> have informed the outline SuDS design for the onshore substations and National Grid infrastructure:
  - Pollution Prevention Guidance (PPG) 1 General Guide to the Prevention of Water Pollution;
  - PPG3 Use and Design of Oil Separators in Surface Water Systems;
  - PPG4 Disposal of Sewage where no Mains Drainage is Available; and
  - PPG5 Works in, or liable to affect Watercourses.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> These publications were all withdrawn in 2015, however still provide useful information to ensure best practice is achieved.



# 3 Existing Conditions

#### 3.1 Overview

43. This section presents an overview of the existing conditions in and around the onshore substations and National Grid infrastructure. In establishing the baseline, existing infiltration rates and greenfield runoff rates can be identified which will allow the final onshore substations and National Grid infrastructure designs to be optimised in order to avoid exceedance of the existing runoff rate.

#### 3.2 Methodology for Establishing Existing Conditions

- 44. This OODMP has been informed by documentation existing at the time of production. During the detailed design the final ODMP will be informed by any new documentation and will include details of how the existing conditions are established.
- 45. The data sources used to inform the water resources and flood risk baseline as per *Chapter 20 Water Resources and Flood Risk* (APP-068) and *Appendix 20.3 Flood Risk Assessment* (APP-496) are outlined in *Table 3.1*.

**Table 3.1 Data Sources** 

Data	Year	Coverage	Confidence
Environment Agency's Flood Map for Planning	2018	Nationwide	High
Environment Agency's Risk of Flooding from Surface Water	2018	Nationwide	Medium
Environment Agency's Risk of Flooding from Rivers and Sea	2018	Nationwide	High
Environment Agency's Catchment Data Explorer for Water Framework Directive (WFD) River Basin Districts Management Catchments, Operational Catchments and WFD water bodies	2017	Nationwide	High
Environment Agency fisheries survey data	2017	Local	High
Environment Agency Product 4 Detailed Flood Risk Assessment Map for Knodishall and Thorpeness	2017	Local	High
Environment Agency groundwater and surface water abstractions data	2018	Local	High
Environment Agency priority species data	2018	Local	High
Suffolk County Council River and Sea Flood Risk and Incident Map	2018	Local	High
Suffolk County Council Surface Water Flood Risk and Incident Map	2018	Local	High





Data	Year	Coverage	Confidence
BMT (2020) Friston Surface Water Study – Technical Report <sup>3</sup>	2020	Local	High

46. The Applicant has also adopted the Environment Agency's surface water flood risk definitions for reference in this report. These are summarised in *Table 3.2*.

Table 3.2 Summary of Environment Agency Flood Risk Definitions

Probability of Surface Water Flooding	Return Periods
Very low	Land with less than 1 in 1,000 annual probability of surface water flooding (<0.1%).
Low	Land with between 1 in 1,000 and 1 in 100 annual probability of surface water flooding (0.1% - 1%).
Medium	Land with between 1 in 100 and 1 in 30 annual probability of surface water flooding (1% - 3.3%).
High	Land with greater than 1 in 30 annual probability of surface water flooding (>3.3%).

#### 3.3 **Existing Land Use**

47. The onshore substations and National Grid infrastructure would be located on agricultural land of Grade 2 (very good) and Grade 3 (good to moderate) quality. This is shown in Figure 21.3 (APP-270) and included in this document as Figure 1 (Appendix 1). Further details on existing land use is presented in Chapter 21 Land Use (APP-069).

#### 3.4 **Hydrological Catchment(s)**

- The Level 1 SFRA (WDC and SCDC 2018) focussed on fluvial flood risk in a 48. number of key catchments. The onshore substations and National Grid infrastructure are primarily located in the Friston Watercourse catchment, a tributary of the River Alde. The Level 1 SFRA does not cover this watercourse specifically and therefore information on the flood risk from the Friston Watercourse has been based on historic anecdotal information provided by the local community. The Friston Watercourse is designated as Main River by the Environment Agency south of Church Road.
- 49. A small area of the National Grid infrastructure, associated with modifications to the existing overhead lines, are partially located within the Hundred River

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> A report commissioned by SCC to determine surface flood water risk to the village of Friston following flooding events in 2019



catchment. The Level 1 SFRA notes that the Hundred River is a coastal draining river which flows through the low-lying Beachfarm Marshland before entering the sea. However, the flood extent within the Level 1 SFRA also confirms that the National Grid infrastructure is located within Flood Zone 1 along with the onshore substations (*Figure 20.2* (APP-266) included in this document as *Figure 2* (*Appendix 1*)). Therefore, the onshore substations and National Grid infrastructure are at low risk of flooding from fluvial sources.

50. The final ODMP will include a topographic survey which validates the existing conditions.

#### 3.5 Existing Ground Conditions

- 51. The onshore substations and National Grid infrastructure are underlain by a Principal Aquifer in the Chalk bedrock (*Figure 18.4* (APP-255), included in this document as *Figure 3* (*Appendix 1*)). The onshore substations and National Grid infrastructure are also underlain by Secondary (A, B and undifferentiated) aquifers in the superficial crag deposits, as reported in section 20.4.3.5 of *Appendix 20.3 Flood Risk Assessment* (APP-496).
- 52. The Level 1 SFRA (WDC and SCDC 2018) indicated that groundwater flooding is most likely to occur in low-lying areas which are underlain by permeable rock (aquifers), particularly after periods of sustained rainfall.
- 53. The Level 1 SFRA notes that the British Geological Survey (BGS) Susceptibility to Groundwater Flooding map shows the vast majority of the SFRA study area has a designation of "Limited potential for groundwater flooding to occur", except in some concentrated areas surrounding the watercourses where the designation given is "Potential for groundwater flooding to occur at surface".
- 54. There are five unlicensed (private) abstractions known to the Environment Agency close to (but outside) the onshore development area and a further three observation boreholes in the area (which may also be used for abstraction) (*Figure 18.4* (APP-255)), included in this document as *Figure 3* (*Appendix 1*)). All but one of the unlicensed abstraction points appear to be related to non-industrial abstractions, therefore any abstraction is likely to have minimal impact on local groundwater resources and therefore minimal effect on the risk of flooding from groundwater sources.
- 55. Given the above, the onshore substations and National Grid infrastructure are considered to be at low risk of flooding from groundwater sources.
- 56. The final ODMP will be produced to include details of ground investigations which validates the existing conditions.



#### 3.6 Background to Historic Flooding

- 57. The onshore substations and National Grid infrastructure are located within Flood Zone 1, at low risk from fluvial or tidal sources. There has been no history of flooding from these sources identified as part of the FRA for the onshore substations and National Grid infrastructure (*Appendix 20.3 Flood Risk Assessment* (APP-496)); however, this does not mean that flooding has not occurred in the past.
- 58. As the onshore substation and National Grid infrastructure are located within Flood Zone 1, which the Environment Agency classifies as land being at low risk of flooding, a sequential test is not required, as per the UK Government guidance on the sequential test for Applicant (UK Government, 2012, updated 2017). Furthermore, any other potential sources of flood risk will be managed through the adoption of mitigation measures to ensure there is no risk to the Project, or resulting from the Project following development.
- 59. The National Grid substation, National Grid Construction Consolidation Site (CCS), cable sealing end compounds and permanent substation operational access road are located in an area with varying risk of surface water flooding. The northern and western boundary around the National Grid substation, including the cable sealing end compounds, and part of the footprint of the National Grid substation, includes areas at both high risk of surface water flooding (i.e. greater than 1 in 30 annual probability of surface water flooding) and medium risk of surface water flooding (i.e. between 1 in 100 and 1 in 30 annual probability of surface water flooding). This flood risk is associated with the drainage of surface water from the north in proximity to Little Moor Farm.
- 60. The onshore substations and onshore substations CCS are located in areas primarily at very low risk of surface water flooding (i.e. land with less than 1 in 1,000 annual probability of surface water flooding).
- 61. As part of the onshore substations and National Grid infrastructure a permanent substation operational access road will be built, to serve the onshore substations and National Grid infrastructure. In addition, permanent access tracks to the cable sealing end compounds will be built to the north of the National Grid substation. Parts of the substation operational access road are likely to cross areas at both high risk of surface water flooding (i.e. greater than 1 in 30 annual probability of surface water flooding) and medium risk of surface water flooding (i.e. between 1 in 100 and 1 in 30 annual probability of surface water flooding) (*Figure 20.3.3* of *Appendix 20.3 Flood Risk Assessment* (APP-496), included in this document as *Figure 4* (*Appendix 1*)).
- 62. Flood incident records as recorded by the LLFA (received by the Applicant in July 2018) are reported as having a low priority and are generally located along



- the B1121 Saxmundham Road (section 20.4.3.6 of *Appendix 20.3 Flood Risk Assessment* (APP-496)).
- 63. Subsequent information received from the LLFA (19<sup>th</sup> November 2019) has indicated that more recent surface water flooding events (occurring in October 2019) has affected the area around Friston.
- 64. There is a known (variable) risk associated with surface water flooding in proximity to the onshore substation and National Grid infrastructure.

#### 3.6.1 Historic Rainfall and Flooding Events

#### 3.6.1.1 Onshore Substations and National Grid Substation

- 65. The Product 4 data package (Annex 1 of *Appendix 20.3 Flood Risk Assessment*) obtained from the Environment Agency does not indicate any records of flooding in the location of the onshore substations or the National Grid infrastructure. The Environment Agency indicate, in their Product 4 data package, that although there are no records of flooding, this does not mean that it has not been subject to flooding, only that no flooding has been reported to them in this location.
- 66. Information contained within the Level 1 SFRA (WDC and SCDC, 2018) does not show historic flooding to have affected the onshore substation or the National Grid infrastructure location.
- 67. Within the Level 1 SFRA flood incidents related to foul or surface sewers, groundwater, highways drainage, surface water and other sources were identified. A review of the Level 1 SFRA indicates reports of highway drainage issues in the vicinity of Friston; however, this is outside the area identified for the onshore substation and National Grid infrastructure.

#### 3.6.1.2 Friston

- 68. SCC appointed BMT in 2019 to undertake an assessment of surface water flood risk in Friston, Suffolk following flooding events (BMT, 2020). BMT produced a hydraulic model<sup>4</sup> with the purpose of assessing both the current and potential future flood risk from surface water including the impact of climate change.
- 69. The Friston Surface Water Study Technical Report produced by BMT (2020) notes that the village of Friston has a well-documented history of surface water

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> The Applicant notes that the outputs from the proposed hydraulic model may differ from the Friston Surface Water Study Technical Report (BMT, 2020) as it will be based on site investigation information which will be focused on the substation area and contributing catchments and used to inform the development of the detailed design. The Friston Surface Water Study Technical Report (BMT, 2020) focuses on the local surface water flood risk to the village of Friston.



flooding through anecdotal evidence as well as reported incidents, the most recent significant event occurring in October 2019. On 6<sup>th</sup> October 2019, a storm event triggered large amounts of surface water runoff from both the upstream catchment through Friston, as well as from surrounding fields which drain toward the village centre and the Friston River which flows North-South, in and out of culvert along Low Road, Friston.

- 70. The observed event was well documented, with significant flow observed running along Grove Road, Aldeburgh Road, Saxmundham Road and Low Road.
- 71. The model was informed by rainfall data which was supplied from the Thorpeness rainfall gauge which is 5km from Friston.

#### 3.6.1.3 Return Period of October 2019 Event

- 72. The modelling carried out by BMT, on behalf of SCC, was assessed against a number of theoretical return period rainfall events and for a variety of different storm durations. The modelling report by BMT (BMT, 2020) does not appear to have carried out a detailed rainfall analysis or provided a conclusion on the return period for the October 2019 rainfall event.
- 73. SCC indicated via email (25<sup>th</sup> September 2020) that the return period for this rainfall event was equivalent to approximately a 1 in 40-year event. Rainfall information or data related to this event, where available, will be reviewed further during the detailed drainage design to understand potential implications for the onshore substation and National Grid infrastructure.
- 74. No other flooding events with accompanying rainfall data have been identified to understand the significance of key return period events in the area.

# 3.6.1.4 Applicant's Analysis of Results Data in the Friston Surface Water Study Technical Report

- 75. The Applicant reviewed the Friston Surface Water Study Technical Report (BMT, 2020) upon publication.
- 76. Following ISH 11, the Applicant analysed the modelling results, which were carried out in the Tuflow specialist modelling software, by assessing the maximum water depths and velocities at 17 key node points, as shown in *Plate* 1.









77. The outputs of the assessment of these 17 nodes can be seen in *Table 3.3* and *Table 3.4*. *Table 3.3* presents information on maximum water depths and *Table 3.4* shows data on the maximum velocities, both during a 6 hour storm duration.

Table 3.3 Maximum Water Depths (m) for Baseline Rainfall Events (6 Hour Storm Duration)

Node ID	5yr	20yr	30yr	100yr	100yr (central climate change allowance)	100yr (upper climate change allowance)	1,000yr
1	0.007	0.010	0.011	0.016	0.020	0.023	0.029
2	0.022	0.031	0.034	0.044	0.050	0.057	0.070
3	0.107	0.115	0.118	0.128	0.136	0.144	0.156
4	0.172	0.180	0.183	0.192	0.199	0.205	0.217
5	0.021	0.028	0.030	0.039	0.045	0.051	0.060
6	0.003	0.005	0.006	0.010	0.013	0.016	0.022
7	0.020	0.027	0.030	0.037	0.043	0.048	0.056
8	0.023	0.030	0.033	0.042	0.048	0.055	0.065
9	0.011	0.017	0.019	0.025	0.030	0.034	0.041
10	0.000	0.002	0.003	0.006	0.010	0.014	0.021
11	0.004	0.008	0.010	0.015	0.019	0.023	0.030





Node ID	5yr	20yr	30yr	100yr	100yr (central climate change allowance)	100yr (upper climate change allowance)	1,000yr
12	0.015	0.023	0.026	0.033	0.038	0.043	0.050
13	0.014	0.026	0.029	0.037	0.042	0.047	0.086
14	0.010	0.024	0.027	0.037	0.045	0.051	0.083
15	0.140	0.149	0.151	0.159	0.165	0.170	0.200
16	0.017	0.020	0.021	0.024	0.025	0.027	0.081
17	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.017

Table 3.4 Maximum Velocities (m/s) for Baseline Rainfall Events

Node ID	5yr	20yr	30yr	100yr	100yr (central climate change allowance)	100yr (upper climate change allowance)	1,000yr
1	0.122	0.152	0.160	0.191	0.215	0.234	0.265
2	0.030	0.054	0.064	0.101	0.129	0.157	0.211
3	0.037	0.035	0.036	0.035	0.036	0.041	0.066
4	0.017	0.018	0.018	0.028	0.038	0.051	0.076
5	0.112	0.149	0.161	0.201	0.232	0.260	0.302
6	0.078	0.126	0.141	0.191	0.227	0.264	0.334
7	0.136	0.182	0.195	0.237	0.267	0.293	0.330
8	0.034	0.060	0.068	0.101	0.121	0.137	0.163
9	0.192	0.245	0.265	0.312	0.347	0.376	0.417
10	0.023	0.056	0.069	0.099	0.119	0.139	0.170
11	0.091	0.138	0.150	0.194	0.224	0.252	0.292
12	0.089	0.104	0.109	0.132	0.153	0.172	0.204
13	0.031	0.029	0.034	0.034	0.043	0.063	0.238
14	0.022	0.086	0.100	0.150	0.182	0.208	0.342





Node ID	5yr	20yr	30yr	100yr	100yr (central climate change allowance)	100yr (upper climate change allowance)	1,000yr
15	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.031	0.040	0.084
16	0.055	0.056	0.057	0.057	0.056	0.056	0.379
17	0.021	0.023	0.023	0.024	0.026	0.026	0.447

- 78. The results shown in *Table 3.3* and *Table 3.4* have confirmed the Applicant's analysis in *Section 3*; that although there is a surface water conveyance route through the National Grid substation location (see Figure 4 of *Appendix 1*), there is no flood hazard risk.
- 79. To demonstrate this, the Applicant refers to Flood Risk Assessment Guidance for New Development Phase 2 Framework and Guidance for Assessing and Managing Flood Risk for New Development Full Documentation and Tools R&D Technical Report FD2320/TR2 Flood Risk to People, published by DEFRA and the Environment Agency as part of their Flood and Coastal Defence R&D Programme (October 2005). Within this report a Velocity, Depth and Flood Hazard Matrix is presented which takes into account the depth and velocity of surface water conveyance routes to derive a flood hazard rating (see *Plate 2*).
- 80. The outputs of the Flood Risk to People report indicate that flood depths below 0.25 m and velocities below 0.5 m/s are considered 'very low hazard'.

Plate 2 Velocity, Depth and Flood Hazard Matrix (DEFRA, 2006)

Velocity	Depth of flooding (m)											
(m/s)	0.05	0.10	0.20	0.30	0.40	0.50	0.60	0.80	1.00	1.50	2.00	2.50
0.00												
0.10												
0.25												
0.50												
1.00												
1.50												
2.00												
2.50												
3.00												
3.50												
4.00												
4.50												
5.00												







Flood Hazard Rating (HR)	Colour Code	Hazard to People Classification
Less than 0.75		Very low hazard - Caution
0.75 to 1.25	.0	Danger for some - includes children, the elderly and the infirm
1.25 to 2.0		Danger for most – includes the general public
More than 2.0		Danger for all – includes the emergency services

- 81. When looking at *Plate 2* and taking into account the maximum depths and velocities shown in *Table 3.3* and *Table 3.4*, it can be concluded that the flood risk at the onshore substation and National Grid substation locations is <0.75 which is classed as a 'very low hazard', as per the DEFRA / Environment Agency (2006) Velocity, Depth and Flood Hazard Matrix.
- 82. **Table 3.5** uses the below formula provided by DEFRA / Environment Agency (2006):

Depth x (Velocity + Velocity Coefficient) + Debris Factor = Flood Hazard Rating

- The Velocity Coefficient is a fixed value of 0.5
- The Debris Factor is 0 for all land uses with a flood depth of 0m 0.25m
- 83. **Table 3.5** summarises the hazard rating for all 17 node points for key return period events. 5 year and 20 year return periods have not been included as they are smaller events than those utilised for surface water flood risk mapping. The two scenarios for 1 in 100 year with climate change allowance are not included as the Applicant is looking to ascertain the current baseline flood risk.

Table 3.5 Summary of Maximum Depths (m) and Velocities (m/s) in relation to the Flood Hazard Matrix (DEFRA / Environment Agency, 2006)

Node ID	30yr depth (m)	30yr velocit y (m/s)	30yr hazard	100yr depth (m)	100yr velocit y (m/s)	100yr hazard	1,000yr depth (m)	1,000yr velocit y (m/s)	1,000yr hazard
1	0.011	0.160	0.007	0.016	0.191	0.011	0.029	0.265	0.022
2	0.034	0.064	0.019	0.044	0.101	0.026	0.070	0.211	0.050
3	0.118	0.036	0.063	0.128	0.035	0.068	0.156	0.066	0.088
4	0.183	0.018	0.095	0.192	0.028	0.101	0.217	0.076	0.125
5	0.030	0.161	0.020	0.039	0.201	0.027	0.060	0.302	0.048
6	0.006	0.141	0.004	0.010	0.191	0.007	0.022	0.334	0.018
7	0.030	0.195	0.021	0.037	0.237	0.027	0.056	0.330	0.046
8	0.033	0.068	0.019	0.042	0.101	0.025	0.065	0.163	0.043





Node ID	30yr depth (m)	30yr velocit y (m/s)	30yr hazard	100yr depth (m)	100yr velocit y (m/s)	100yr hazard	1,000yr depth (m)	1,000yr velocit y (m/s)	1,000yr hazard
9	0.019	0.265	0.015	0.025	0.312	0.020	0.041	0.417	0.038
10	0.003	0.069	0.002	0.006	0.099	0.004	0.021	0.170	0.014
11	0.010	0.150	0.007	0.015	0.194	0.010	0.030	0.292	0.024
12	0.026	0.109	0.016	0.033	0.132	0.021	0.050	0.204	0.035
13	0.029	0.034	0.015	0.037	0.034	0.020	0.086	0.238	0.063
14	0.027	0.100	0.016	0.037	0.150	0.024	0.083	0.342	0.070
15	0.151	0.027	0.080	0.159	0.027	0.084	0.200	0.084	0.117
16	0.021	0.057	0.012	0.024	0.057	0.013	0.081	0.379	0.071
17	0.000	0.023	0.000	0.000	0.024	0.000	0.017	0.447	0.016
Av.	0.043	0.099	0.024	0.050	0.124	0.029	0.076	0.254	0.052

- 84. **Table 3.5** shows that the average (av.) 30 year, 100 year and 1,000 year hazards are 0.024, 0.029 and 0.052, respectively. All of these average values are towards the lower end of the threshold for the hazard rating that is deemed to be 'very low hazard' (i.e. any values less than 0.75). The greatest hazard rating value within the site is 0.125, which is still well below the threshold value. Therefore, even during a 1 in 1,000 year event, there is no flood hazard risk to the onshore substation and National Grid substation locations.
- 85. The Applicant notes that the data from the Friston Surface Water Study Technical Report (BMT, 2020) confirms the current understanding of the potential flood risk to the site and does not change any of the material outputs within this OODMP. The above assessment supports the previous conclusions made by the Applicant around the baseline conditions and it can be concluded that there is no flood hazard risk.

#### 3.7 Existing Hydrological and Hydrogeological Context

86. Regionally, the principal groundwater body underlying the onshore development area is the Waveney and East Suffolk Chalk and Crag. WFD classification data (Environment Agency, 2016) demonstrate that groundwater is under pressure from abstractions of groundwater and connected surface waters for arable agricultural uses, and from diffuse source pollution from livestock farming. Saline intrusion is not considered to be an issue, as adverse effects on



groundwater-dependent terrestrial ecosystems and surface water bodies are not reported.

#### 3.7.1 Existing Friston Catchment

- 87. The Friston Surface Water Study Technical Report (BMT,2020) notes that the upper reaches of the Friston catchment consist of mainly arable land, with a number of large fields constituting most of the land cover. It also notes that the Friston River drains a catchment area of approximately 11km² to the southeast of Saxmundham via an open channel which is culverted in parts before flowing in open channel to its confluence with the tidal River Alde.
- 88. The upstream catchment collects surface water flow before draining into a box culvert which runs along the majority of Low Road (Figure 1-3 of BMT (2020)). Roughly two thirds of the way along Low Road, the watercourse re-emerges into an open channel which is subject to extensive vegetation growth. Downstream of Friston village, adjacent to a pig farm is a flood storage area and downstream of this the channel widens and becomes much flatter with shallower gradients leading to the confluence with the River Alde.

#### 3.7.2 Existing Ground Conditions

- 89. The existing ground conditions at the onshore substations and National Grid infrastructure location are described in **section 3.5** and are located within an area shown as having a "limited potential for groundwater flooding to occur" (WDC and SCDC 2018). This is supported by section 2.2.2 of the BMT (2020) report which notes that soil types present in the upper catchment are very permeable, with many perforated pipes used to drain the soils, all of which contribute flow to the field drainage ditches and feed the lower catchment. The superficial geology is glacial till and eroded fluvial deposits. The Friston Surface Water Study Technical Report (BMT, 2020) also notes that the upper catchment is predominately made up of clay soils. In the village the soils become sandier.
- 90. To confirm the validity of the above description of the existing ground conditions, as provided in the Friston Surface Water Study Technical Report (BMT, 2020), the final ODMP will include details of the scope, extent and findings of the soil surveys which are required to validate the existing conditions.

#### 3.7.3 Background to Catchment Hydraulic Modelling

91. Within the Friston Surface Water Study Technical Report (BMT, 2020) it was noted that previously 1D-2D hydraulic modelling of the Friston Catchment was carried out by Jeremy Benn Associates Consulting, on behalf of the Environment Agency, for a wider flood risk mapping study and the results summarised in the report Essex, Norfolk and Suffolk Survey and Model Build: Friston River, (JBA Consulting, November 2016). However, it is noted that the JBA model does not extend further north than Church Road, and therefore does



- not reflect the entire hydrological catchment or include the proposed area for the onshore substations and National Grid infrastructure.
- 92. Subsequently BMT developed a 2D model to investigate surface water runoff in the Friston catchment and the flooding to Friston in October 2019. The results of this modelling have been reviewed and considered within this OODMP and will be considered further to inform the drainage design for the onshore substations and National Grid infrastructure. The results of the modelling carried out by BMT (2020) supported the existing understanding of flood risk to the onshore substations and National Grid infrastructure.
- 93. The final ODMP will be produced to include details of the scope and extent of the catchment hydraulic model required to validate the existing conditions, informed by a series of surveys including, but not limited to, those described in **section 3.5** of this document.

#### 3.7.4 Presence of Existing Gauges in the Catchment (Rainfall and Flow)

- 94. Rain gauges are located at Thorpeness which is located 5km east from the Friston catchment and Woodbridge which is located approximately 6km northeast of Friston.
- 95. For the Friston Surface Water Study (BMT, 2020), BMT noted that antecedent rainfall was not included within the Thorpeness data pack, which is a key requirement to calculate the initial soil moisture of the catchment leading up to rainfall events. To determine this for the rainfall event of 6<sup>th</sup> October 2019, the previous 12 months of rainfall data leading up to the event was obtained for use in the Friston Surface Water Study Technical Report (BMT, 2020) from the Woodbridge rain gauge.
- 96. Due to the nature of the flood risk in the catchment there are no flow or level gauges that would be beneficial to understanding the surface water flood risk in the upper Friston catchment.

#### 3.8 Existing Infiltration Potential

- 97. The final ODMP will be produced to include details of the scope, extent and findings of soil surveys undertaken to determine the existing infiltration potential of the soils within the catchment.
- 98. **Section 4.2** provides further background on the process of infiltration and how infiltration rates will be calculated. **Section 6** estimates infiltration values within the Order limits. However, as detailed percolation testing has not yet been undertaken, these calculations are based on indicative, conservative figures.



#### 3.9 Existing Runoff Rate to Friston Watercourse

- 99. The existing pre-development greenfield runoff rates from the onshore substations and National Grid infrastructure location, used to inform the concept design of the *Outline Landscape and Ecological Management Strategy* (updated document submitted at Deadline 8, document reference 8.7), are summarised in *Table 3.6* below.
- 100. Runoff rates in *Table 3.6* below are expressed using a method based on the Flood Estimation Handbook (1999) 2013 depth duration frequency (DDF) rainfall estimates (FEH 2013) produced by the UK Centre for Ecology and Hydrology. As requested by SCC, the Applicant has provided runoff rates using the FEH 2013 method as it ensures a conservative approach.
- 101. Existing runoff from the onshore substations and National Grid infrastructure site will flow overland and into adjacent field drains with some of the water making its way through the catchment to the Friston Watercourse.

Table 3.6 Pre-Development Runoff Rates (using the FEH 2013 method)

Design Parameters / Assumptions		National Grid Infrastructure FEH 2013 (Total) (I/s)		
2 l/s/ha	17.78	12.9		
1 Year Return	6.88	4.81		
2 Year Return (Q <sub>BAR</sub> ) <sup>5</sup>	7.91	5.52		
30 Year Return	19.38	13.53		
100 Year Return	28.15	19.66		
200 Year Return	33.3	23.25		

#### 3.10 Existing Site Characteristics

102. Currently, there are three natural depressions at the onshore substations and National Grid substation locations (as shown in *Appendix 4*, *Appendix 6* and *Appendix 8*) which act as natural water storage basins. At this stage of the Project's initial design, the Applicant proposes that one is relocated, and that two will remain where they are currently situated. However, subject to hydraulic catchment modelling it has been raised that the existing depression adjacent to the substations (as shown in *Appendix 4*, *Appendix 6* and *Appendix 8*) may

 $<sup>^5</sup>$  Discharge from the onshore substation, National Grid infrastructure, operational access road and permanent access road would be limited to the  $Q_{BAR}$  rate currently calculated as above and to be confirmed during the detailed design stage.  $Q_{BAR}$  is the peak rate of flow from a catchment for the mean annual flood.



- no longer fulfil its function and therefore its volume has been included within the SuDS design calculations in **Section 6** and **Section 7**. This volume has been included as a worst-case scenario and will only be accounted for if the hydraulic catchment modelling shows it to be necessary.
- 103. There is also a natural surface water conveyance route which runs through the National Grid substation location, as show in *Figure 4* of *Appendix 1*. During detailed design the Applicant will ensure that the surface water conveyance route is diverted around the northern perimeter of the National Grid substation. No culverting or piping will be used to divert this flow route, instead the Applicant will seek to work with and refine the natural topography of the area to accommodate the flow, as well as the realignment of existing ordinary watercourses.
- 104. The Applicant will ensure that any SuDS design developed will account for and work with these natural, existing features and will be reflected in the final design and positioning of the onshore substations and National Grid infrastructure. In limiting runoff from the Project, the site specific SuDS design will reduce the flood risk to the site and to Friston village.



# 4 Sustainable Drainage Principles for the Projects

#### 4.1 Overview

- 105. The Applicant has considered the requirements of the ESC Suffolk Coastal Local Plan (adopted September 2020) with regard to Policy SCLP9.6: Sustainable Drainage Systems, noting that the proposed SuDS are also considered as part of the integration into the landscaping scheme and green infrastructure provision for the development, the extent and nature of which is to be finalised at detailed design.
- 106. The drainage strategy for the final ODMP will be developed according to the principles of SCC's SuDS hierarchy (2018) and LFRMS (SCC, 2016) as follows:
  - i. into the ground (infiltration) (see section 4.2);
  - ii. to a surface water body (attenuation) (see section 4.3);
  - iii. to a surface water sewer, highway drain or another drainage system (conveyance) (see **section 4.4**); or
  - iv. to a combined sewer.
- 107. The first three principles are described in more detail in the subsequent sections.

#### 4.2 Infiltration

- 108. Infiltration refers to allowing or encouraging water to soak into the ground, through the natural hydrologic processes. This is normally the most desirable solution for disposal of surface water from rainfall (and is the first principle of SCC's SuDS discharge hierarchy) as it does not create any additional runoff and contributes directly to the recharge of the underlying groundwater.
- 109. Pre-construction ground investigations of the onshore substations and National Grid infrastructure ground conditions will be undertaken and will inform the detailed design of the Projects and the final ODMP. As part of these investigations, percolation tests will determine the underlying permeability and the feasibility to dispose of surface water directly to ground or other engineered filtration systems, and to what degree.

#### 4.3 Attenuation

110. Attenuation storage controls the rate of runoff by limiting the peak flow from the development into the receiving watercourse or drainage system. This is typically



achieved through the use of a temporary storage facility, with a restricted outlet. The attenuation is sufficiently sized to detain the runoff for a given return period, but will then allow the water to discharge, at a controlled rate, back to the receiving watercourse (in this case the Friston Watercourse), over an extended period.

- 111. Changes in surface water runoff as a result of the increase in impermeable area from the onshore substations and National Grid infrastructure will be attenuated and discharged at a controlled rate. Requirements relating to attenuation and discharge rates will be established in line with the principles set out in this OODMP and agreed in consultation with the LLFA (SCC) and Environment Agency.
- 112. For the onshore substations and National Grid infrastructure, the storage will be designed to accommodate runoff from a 1 in 100 year<sup>6</sup> storm event plus a 40% allowance for climate change. These measures will limit the runoff to the equivalent of the pre-development greenfield runoff rate (see *Table 3.6*) (established by the methodology within this OODMP and which will be subject to review during the detailed design of the Projects as discussed in *paragraph 5* above) to ensure there is no increased risk of flooding downstream of the discharge.
- 113. Whilst the site is operational, drainage from the substation operational access road will continue to be managed and attenuated via the National Grid basin.

#### 4.4 Conveyance

114. Conveyance is the process of transferring surface runoff from one place to another to manage the flow and to link the various SuDS components together. Rainfall collected in impermeable areas such as the substation operational access road or roofs will, where possible, be conveyed utilising SuDS methods (such as swales). In areas where this is not feasible, rainfall will be carried via underground pipes within the drainage system to the various elements of the SuDS system to allow attenuation to take place. Similarly, perforated filter drains will collect water percolating through permeable areas and convey the same to the SuDS attenuation features.

#### 4.5 Pollutant Removal

115. Precautionary measures will be incorporated within the surface water and foul water design to ensure that in the unlikely event of pollutants entering the surface water system from the onshore substations or National Grid

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> For clarity the '1 in 200' rate from the ES and FRA is comparable to 1 in 100yr + 20% for climate change.



- infrastructure, these will either be removed or suitably treated prior to discharge, to ensure there is no wider adverse environmental impact.
- 116. A review of the pollutant removal measures will be carried out in accordance with CIRIA C753 SuDS Manual (CIRIA, 2015). Further details will be set out in the final ODMP. The approach adopted will identify and consider the source and types of pollutants that may occur in the surface and wastewaters and show how these will be managed to prevent pollution of the receiving watercourses.
- 117. The normal surface water drainage is unlikely to contain elevated suspended solids, or other pollutants, in the operational phase but the drainage design includes the provision to detain and therefore aid in the settlement of any solids in the SuDS basins. The requirements for the management of foul or waste water is further described in **section 9** below.
- 118. In the operational phase, surface water collected from within the transformer bunds, or other oil-filled plant, has the potential to contain oil residues. Water from these areas will be discharged to the surface water drainage system, only after passing through a Class 1 full retention oil interceptor, provided with an oil detection and automatic device which will prevent any discharge in the case of a sudden unexpected influx of oil.

#### 4.6 Application to the Project

- 119. The Applicant notes that the application of the SuDS hierarchy (SCC, 2018) is dependent on site-specific conditions which will be applied to identify an optimal drainage solution, and not wholly based on the application of a single hierarchy measure as proposed by Suffolk County Council.
- 120. **Section 5** provides an overview of SuDS whilst presenting indicative assumptions for calculating a range of runoff rates and storage volumes so that the SuDS hierarchy can be applied to the site of the onshore substations and National Grid infrastructure.
- 121. In accordance with the SuDS hierarchy, the Applicant presents an assessment of the viability of the primary option comprising an infiltration only scheme in **section 6**, an assessment of a hybrid scheme, utilising both infiltration and attenuation, in **section 7** and an assessment of an attenuation only scheme in **section 8**. The hybrid scheme and attenuation only scheme have been presented as a contingency approach should the infiltration only scheme prove unviable following site investigations. The final details related to the application of the SuDS hierarchy will be determined during detailed design once site specific percolation testing and hydraulic modelling has been undertaken.



- 122. Section 9 considers foul water drainage produced by the onshore substations and National Grid infrastructure in their operational phase, comprising the foul water from the welfare facilities.
- 123. **Section 10** presents the Applicant's position on the optimal drainage design for the onshore substations and National Grid infrastructure, during the operational phase.
- 124. Drainage during the construction phase will be subject to a separate construction phase surface water and drainage management plan to be produced post consent under Requirement 22(2)(a) of the *draft DCO* (document updated at Deadline 8, document reference 3.1).



### 5 Surface Water Drainage

125. This section presents the surface water drainage commitments the Applicant has made (**section 5.1**), an overview of SuDS system components (**section 5.2**) and the methodology for calculating infiltration rates (**section 5.3**).

#### 5.1 Commitments

- 126. When considering pre and post development surface water drainage the Applicant commits to the following:
  - If an infiltration only design is shown to be practicable through percolation testing, establishment of the ground water levels and consideration of other land use such as landscaping, biodiversity and access, then an infiltration only SuDS design will be adopted;
  - If attenuation is required for any element of the SuDS design, then there will be no increase in the pre- development greenfield run-off rate to the receiving Friston Watercourse catchment;
  - Any reduction or removal of existing storage depressions, if required, will be offset and accommodated within the final SuDS design;
  - Existing watercourses and flow routes will be appropriately managed to ensure continued conveyance around the northern perimeter of the National Grid substation site; and
  - Application of an appropriate Factor of Safety (FoS), currently the FoS applied within the OOMDP is 10.

#### 5.2 Sustainable Drainage System Components

- 127. The existing topography of the onshore substations and National Grid infrastructure is located on naturally sloping land, with gradients falling away towards the field drains to the west and south west of the site, so there is natural conveyance in these general directions. The surface water drainage system will be designed to utilise and support this natural change in elevation.
- 128. The overall drainage layout will be produced in the final ODMP following detailed design post-consent; the key components of this are described below.

#### 5.2.1 Substation Operational Access Road

129. As part of the onshore substations and National Grid infrastructure a permanent substation operational access road will be built to connect Saxmundham Road to the onshore substations and National Grid infrastructure. Parts of the substation operational access road are likely to cross areas at both high risk of surface water flooding (i.e. greater than 1 in 30 annual probability of surface



- water flooding) and medium risk of surface water flooding (i.e. between 1 in 100 and 1 in 30 annual probability of surface water flooding). For the purposes of the current concept design and assessment it has been assumed that the substation operational access road is 100% impermeable.
- 130. Should there be a need for the permanent substation operational access road to be located over an existing surface water flood storage basin, either it will be relocated to an alternative suitable location (as shown in *Appendix 4, Appendix 6* and *Appendix 8*) or the existing volume reduction will be offset and accommodated within the final SuDS design.

#### 5.2.2 SuDS Detention / Infiltration Basins

- 131. SuDS detention / infiltration basins (provided as part of the SuDS) will be included at the onshore substations and National Grid infrastructure in the overall drainage layout. This layout will be informed by the detailed design of the Projects; collation of existing ground conditions data (section 3); the production of a catchment hydraulic model (section 3.7.3); and agreement through consultation with the LLFA (SCC) of an appropriate infiltration rate and discharge rate into the Friston Watercourse as necessary (section 5.3) (based on the existing greenfield runoff rate).
- 132. In addition, the Applicant retains the option to install further infiltration or attenuation measures along the existing conveyance route during the detailed design phase. The purpose of this is to reduce water in-flow rates to the onshore substation and National Grid infrastructure area and potentially reduce flood risk for the village of Friston. This is in addition to the surface water drainage strategy currently proposed.
- 133. The specifications of this additional 'surface water management SuDS basin' will require development of an appropriate catchment hydraulic model. The detailed design of the onshore substations and National Grid infrastructure will include the size, volume and location of this basin.
- 134. As none of the proposed detention basins will be larger than 25,000m³ or are currently designed to be raised above the surrounding ground level, they will not fall under the Reservoirs Act (1975). Nevertheless, they will be appropriately designed in line with current standards and undergo regular inspection and maintenance by a suitably qualified engineer, as summarised in **section 5.4**.

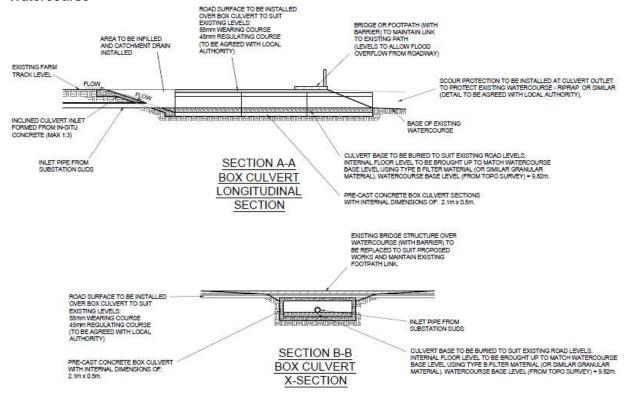
#### 5.2.3 Outfall Pipe

135. A new outfall pipe will be installed to manage runoff from the onshore substations and National Grid infrastructure. This outfall pipe is proposed to run Southwards from the site, then to be located below ground, beneath the existing track and connect to the existing Friston Watercourse in the vicinity of Church



Road. An indicative design for the cross section of the outfall pipe can be seen in *Plate 3* (see *Appendix 2* for full figure including connection to the Friston Watercourse).

Plate 3. Indicative Cross Sections of the proposed Box Culvert for the Connection to the Friston Watercourse



## 5.3 Infiltration Rate or Discharge Rate to the Friston Watercourse

- 136. The infiltration rate and/or discharge rate to the Friston Watercourse will be calculated based on the results of site specific geotechnical surveys and infiltration testing (as per **section 3.4** and **3.5**). The acceptable discharge rate will be informed by the engineering design work during the detailed design of the Projects; collation of data on the existing site conditions (**section 3**); and the production of a catchment hydraulic model (**section 3.7.3**). If discharge to the Friston Watercourse is required, this discharge rate will be set at the existing greenfield runoff rate established through the catchment hydraulic model. This will be agreed in consultation with the LLFA (SCC) and included as part of the design presented within the final ODMP.
- 137. **Section 6** and **section 7** provide further details regarding the embedded flexibility of the development area and the ability to adopt reduced discharge rates (<7.91l/s and <5.52l/s for the onshore substations and National Grid substation respectively) to be reflected in the SuDS detailed design, if attenuation is required. The reduced discharge rates reflect the potential



variability of the existing greenfield runoff rates which will be established from the catchment hydraulic model.

## 5.4 Inspection and Maintenance

- 138. Inspection and maintenance of the onshore substations and National Grid infrastructure drainage systems (to the point of connection to the Friston Watercourse) will be the responsibility of the site operator during the operational phase of the Projects (until the site is decommissioned).
- 139. The maintenance of the operational drainage will be secured through the approved final Operational Drainage Management Plan. The undertaker will ensure that appropriate and clear responsibilities are set out within the approved plan. Given the importance of the infrastructure, maintenance is likely to remain with the operator of the onshore substation.
- 140. If separate provision is made for the National Grid infrastructure then maintenance may pass to that entity in respect of that infrastructure. The appropriate time to resolve these matters is once the detailed design has been completed.
- 141. The SuDS features will be included in a routine inspection and maintenance schedule carried out for the onshore substations and National Grid infrastructure, along with the landscape maintenance as described in the *Outline Landscape and Ecological Management Strategy* (updated version submitted at Deadline 8, document reference 8.7) to ensure they remain in effective operation. This will include checking of the various inlets and outfalls and other structures, if required, for ongoing function and integrity. There will be a need for occasional cutting and removal of the vegetative growth on the inner slopes of any basins and swales and appropriate maintenance of any trees in the wet woodland area of the basins.
- 142. The maintenance schedule for the various surface water features will be included in the final ODMP once the final design has been confirmed.

## **5.5 Ordinary Watercourse Consent**

143. Land Drainage Consent associated with temporary and permanent works at the Projects' and National Grid infrastructure would be applied for separately to Land Drainage Consent for temporary construction works along the onshore cable route. An application for Land Drainage Consent in respect of the onshore substations and National Grid infrastructure works will be submitted to the LLFA post-consent and will include details of the measures to be implemented in relation to any affected Ordinary Watercourses.



## 6 Infiltration Only Scheme

#### 6.1 Guidance

- 144. SCC's SuDS guidance (2018) has informed the illustrative infiltration design. Section 5 of the guidance (Suffolk Design Principles) indicates that "soakage rates need to be above 5-10mm/hr for infiltration to be the sole means of drainage" (i.e. the first option within the surface water drainage hierarchy).
- 145. As agreed in Table 13 in the *Statement of Common Ground with SCC and ESC* (updated document submitted at Deadline 8, document reference ExA.SoCG-2.D8.V4), the Applicant has therefore tested the SuDS design at an infiltration rate of 10mm/hr, which is deemed to be a reasonable worst-case feasible infiltration rate.
- 146. Additionally, a half drain time of 24 hours has been considered within the calculations below, as per SCC guidance.

## **6.2 Modelling Design Parameters**

- 147. The following parameters have been modelled:
  - Infiltration rate of 10mm/hr;
  - 100% impermeable surface area for the onshore substations and National Grid infrastructure areas of hardstanding (see *Table 6.1*);
  - 100% impermeable area for the permanent operational access road (see *Table 6.1*);
  - Requirement to provide replacement volume as a result of the potential removal of the existing natural depression adjacent to the substations (see Appendix 4, Appendix 6 and Appendix 8); and
  - Attenuation of water during the 1 in 100 year plus 40% climate change scenario.
- 148. An additional, secondary assessment was also undertaken, as requested by SCC. This included the parameters set out in paragraph 147 and additionally considered attenuation of water during a 1 in 10 year storm event (plus 40% climate change scenario), 24 hours after the initial 1 in 100 year (plus 40% climate change scenario) storm event.
- 149. The modelling has used Flood Estimation Handbook (FEH) (1999) 2013 DDF rainfall data produced by the UK Centre for Ecology and Hydrology<sup>7</sup>.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> https://fehweb.ceh.ac.uk/



- 150. A FoS of 10 has also been incorporated in the calculations for the indicative infiltration design. This is a conservative approach based on the guidance set out in Table 25.2 of the CIRIA SuDS Manual (2015), the nature of the Projects and in line with requests from SCC.
- 151. The design parameters of the onshore substation and National Grid infrastructure are summarised in *Table 6.1.*

Table 6.1 Onshore Substation Infiltration Design Impermeable Areas (all parameters are 100% impermeable)

Component	East Anglia TWO East Anglia ONE (m²) North (m²)		National Grid Infrastructure (m²)
Overall substation operational footprint	32,300	32,300	44,950
Operational access road	13,	N/A	
Overall cable sealing end compound operational footprint	N.	10,000	
Permanent access road to cable sealing end compound	N	1,850	
SuDS basin footprint (including perimeter access track)	27,	17,508	
Total impermeable area	105	,583	74,308

152. From the above, infiltration storage requirements can be calculated and are summarised below in **Table 6.2** (see *Appendix 3* for all calculations).

**Table 6.2 Infiltration Storage Requirements and Provision** 

Infiltration Storage (m³)	East Anglia TWO (m³)	East Anglia ONE North (m³)	National Grid Infrastructure (m³)	Total (m³)
		Storage Requi	red	
1 in 100 year (+40% for climate change)	12,760		9,082	21,842
1 in 10 year (+40% for climate change)	6,944		4,995	11,939
Potential offset of existing depression	3,300		N/A	3,300



Infiltration Storage (m³)	East Anglia TWO (m³)	East Anglia ONE North (m³)	National Grid Infrastructure (m³)	Total (m³)
adjacent to proposed substation	·			
Total Storage Required	23,004		14,077	37,081
Total Storage Provided <sup>8</sup>	23,152		14,236	37,388

#### 6.3 Results

- 153. The Applicant notes SCC's comments at Deadline 3 (REP3-101) and Deadline 4 (REP4-064) regarding the need for an infiltration only design to achieve a half drain time of 24 hours under a 1 in 100 year plus 40% for climate change scenario. As shown in *Appendix 3*, when applying a FoS of 10 to the parameters detailed in *section 6.2*, the drainage time is in exceedance of 7 days and therefore does not meet SCC's specification for an infiltration only design. Pre-construction ground investigations including infiltration testing will be conducted in order to determine whether the baseline infiltration rate is greater than 10mm/hr. This will inform the extent to which infiltration measures can be prioritised and incorporated into the final SuDS design.
- 154. As the half drain time exceeded 24 hours, a secondary assessment was undertaken, as requested by SCC. This considered a 1 in 10 year storm event 24 hours after a 1 in 100 year storm event (both accounting for 40% climate change scenario and a FoS of 10). This assessment did not achieve a 24 hour half drain time, and concluded a half drain time of 8,592 minutes, which is approximately 6 days (see *Appendix 3* for all calculations).

### 6.4 Conclusion

- 155. When looking at both of the assessments undertaken within **section 6.3**, it has been confirmed that for both the 1 in 100 year storm event and a 1 in 10 year storm event 24 hours after an initial 1 in 100 year storm event, using an infiltration rate of 10mm/hr, the 24 hour half drain time cannot be achieved.
- 156. Therefore, this model has proved that an infiltration rate of 10mm/hr would mean that an infiltration only design for the site is unviable.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> Figures do not include freeboard, perimeter access track and additional storage between track and basin top, however do include the volume of the existing depression adjacent to the proposed Western substation



- 157. However, the Applicant recognises that this is a worst-case, assumed infiltration rate and therefore this infiltration rate will differ once percolation testing has been undertaken. If percolation testing, which will be undertaken post consent, concludes a higher infiltration rate, this model will be re-run and a site-specific conclusion drawn. If percolation testing proves an infiltration only scheme to be viable, it will be adopted.
- 158. As the assumed infiltration rate of 10mm/hr indicates an infiltration only scheme to currently be unviable, the Applicant presents a scheme utilising both infiltration and attenuation as well as an attenuation only scheme. This is in line with the SuDS drainage hierarchy (SCC, 2018), discussed in **section 6.1**.
- 159. **Section 7** presents a scheme using both infiltration and attenuation elements, with infiltration being the primary drainage source. All attenuation elements discharge to the Friston Watercourse.
- 160. Section 8 goes on to consider an attenuation only scheme based on the use of attenuation features and discharge to the Friston Watercourse. Both the hybrid infiltration and attenuation scheme (section 7) and attenuation only scheme (section 8) consider peak flows and total flows.



# 7 Hybrid Infiltration and Attenuation Scheme

- 161. Based on the pre-development greenfield runoff rate established in **section 3.9** and the onshore substation and National Grid infrastructure footprints in **Table 7.1**, the design parameters for the onshore substations and National Grid infrastructure are summarised in **Table 7.2**.
- 162. Within this section, the same worst-case infiltration rate of 10mm/hr, as assumed above will be adopted, as agreed in Table 13 in the **Statement of Common Ground with SCC and ESC** (updated document submitted at Deadline 8, document reference ExA.SoCG-2.D8.V4).

Table 7.1 Onshore Substation Hybrid Design Impermeable Areas (all parameters are 100% impermeable)

Component	East Anglia TWO (m²)	East Anglia ONE North (m²)	National Grid Infrastructure (m²)
Overall substation operational footprint	32,300	32,300	44,950
Operational access road	13,	N/A	
Overal cable sealing end compounds operational footprint	N	10,000	
Permanent access road to cable sealing end compounds	N	1,850	
Infiltration/Attenuation Basin Footprint (including perimeter access track)	19,306		11,570
Total impermeable area	97,	506	69,122

163. From the information within *Table 7.1*, infiltration and attenuation storage requirements can be calculated and are summarised below in *Table 7.2* (see *Appendix 5* for all calculations).



**Table 7.2 Hybrid Storage Requirements and Provision** 

Table 7.2 Hybrid Stora	ige itequilement	.5 4114 1 10 1151011					
Storage (m³)	East Anglia TWO (m³)	East Anglia ONE North (m³)	National Grid Infrastructure (m³)	Total (m³)			
	Storage Required						
Infiltration storage for 1 in 100 year (+40% for climate change)	8,715		year (+40%		5,268	13,983	
Attenuation storage using FEH 2013 rainfall method	3,9	018	3,783	7,701			
Additional attenuation storage for 1 in 10 year (+40% for climate change)	6,5	556	4,633	11,189			
Potential offset of existing depression adjacent to proposed substation	3,300		N/A	3,300			
Total Storage Required	22,489		13,684	36,173			
Total Storage Provided <sup>9</sup>	23,	23,127		36,913			

- 164. In *Table 7.2* the additional secondary test of a 1 in 10 year storm event (plus 40% climate change scenario), 24 hours after the initial 1 in 100 year (plus 40% climate change scenario) storm event has been included as the initial 1 in 100 year (plus 40% climate change scenario) did not have a 24 hour half drain time.
- 165. As shown in *Table 7.2*, the estimated storage requirements for an infiltration only scheme are slightly larger than the storage required for a hybrid scheme. *Appendix 5* provides detailed calculations of the above figures and *Appendix 6* shows an indicative layout of the infiltration and attenuation basins.
- 166. By limiting the runoff from the Project to the Q<sub>BAR</sub> pre-development greenfield runoff rate for all events up to and including the 1 in 100 year plus 40% allowance for climate change, it is considered that both the peak flows and total flows from the proposed development have been taken into consideration.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> Figures do not include freeboard, perimeter access track and additional storage between track and basin top, however, they do include the volume of the existing depression adjacent to the proposed substation



- This is in accordance with the guidance set out in the SCC FRMS Appendix A
   Sustainable Drainage Systems (SuDS) A Local Design Guide Section 5
   Suffolk Design Principles in the table entitled Volume Control that:
  - "SCC recommend that for all sites discharging to a watercourse, the final permitted discharge rate for the entire site is 2l/s/ha or Qbar for all events up to the 1in 100 + Climate Change event (Approach 2) this then accounts for any volume control needed as per section 3.2 in EA document."
- 168. The ability to accommodate a reduction in pre-development discharge rates is discussed further in **section 8.1**.

#### 7.1 Conclusion

- 169. In conclusion, a hybrid infiltration and attenuation scheme can be accommodated within the site, based on the 10mm/hr infiltration rate and discharge using the FEH 2013 greenfield run-off rate.
- 170. As the 24 hour drain time was not viable the Applicant assessed the storage required for a secondary 1 in 10 year storm event (plus 40% climate change scenario), 24 hours after the initial 1 in 100 year (plus 40% climate change scenario) storm event, as requested by SCC. By adopting these parameters it has been confirmed that sufficient storage can be provided within the Order Limits for the hybrid scheme.



## 8 Attenuation Only Scheme

171. Based on the pre-development greenfield runoff rate established in section 3.9 and the onshore substation and National Grid infrastructure footprints in Table 8.1, the design parameters for the onshore substations and National Grid infrastructure are summarised in Table 8.2.

Table 8.1 Onshore Substation Attenuation Design Impermeable Areas (all parameters are 100% impermeable)

impermeable)

Component	East Anglia TWO (m²)	East Anglia ONE North (m²)	National Grid Infrastructure (m²)
Overall substation operational footprint	32,300	32,300	44,950
Operational access road	13,	N/A	
Overal cable sealing end compounds operational footprint	N.	10,000	
Permanent access road to cable sealing end compounds	N.	1,850	
Attenuation Basin Footprint (including perimeter access track)	18,300		10,602
Total impermeable area	96,	500	67,402

172. From the information within *Table 8.1*, attenuation storage requirements can be calculated and are summarised below in *Table 8.2* (see *Appendix 7* for all calculations).

**Table 8.2 Attenuation Storage Requirements and Provision** 

Attenuation Storage (m³)	East Anglia TWO (m³)	East Anglia ONE North (m³)	National Grid Infrastructure (m³)	Total (m³)
		Storage Requi	red	
Attenuation storage using FEH 2013 rainfall method	11,593		8,025	19,618
Potential offset of existing depression	3,300		N/A	3,300



Attenuation Storage (m³)	East Anglia TWO (m³)	East Anglia ONE North (m³)	National Grid Infrastructure (m³)	Total (m³)
adjacent to proposed substation				
Total Storage Required	14,893		8,024	22,917
Total Storage Provided <sup>10</sup>	14,962		8,041	23,032

- 173. As shown in *Table 8.2*, the estimated storage requirements for an infiltration only scheme is larger than the storage required for an attenuation only scheme. *Appendix 7* provides detailed calculations of the above figures and *Appendix 8* shows an indicative layout of the attenuation basins.
- 174. By limiting the runoff from the proposed development to the Q<sub>BAR</sub> predevelopment greenfield runoff rate for all events up to and including the 1 in 100 year plus 40% allowance for climate change, it is considered that both the peak flows and total flows from the proposed development have been taken into consideration.
- 175. This is in accordance with the guidance set out in the SCC FRMS Appendix A
   Sustainable Drainage Systems (SuDS) A Local Design Guide Section 5
   Suffolk Design Principles in the table entitled Volume Control that:

"SCC recommend that for all sites discharging to a watercourse, the final permitted discharge rate for the entire site is 2l/s/ha or Qbar for all events up to the 1in 100 + Climate Change event (Approach 2) – this then accounts for any volume control needed as per section 3.2 in EA document."

## 8.1 Ability to Accommodate Reduction in Pre-development Discharge Rate

176. As discussed above, the SuDS basin will be designed to provide attenuation and a controlled onward flow, limiting the outfall discharge rates to that of the pre-development greenfield runoff rate. This is designed to ensure there is no detrimental impact on the receiving watercourse as a result of increased storm related flows from the development of the onshore substations and National Grid infrastructure and the introduction of an increased impermeable area.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> Figures do not include freeboard, perimeter access track and additional storage between track and basin top, however, they do include the volume of the existing depression adjacent to the proposed substation



- 177. The existing greenfield runoff rate will be confirmed during the detailed design stage in line with this OODMP and will not be exceeded post-development.
- 178. For the purpose of establishing a realistic indicative SuDS attenuation basin design and existing greenfield runoff rate, in compliance with the relevant guidelines set out in **section 2** of this document, the Applicant has assessed the storage requirements based on the footprints in **Table 7.1** and **Table 7.2**.
- 179. As demonstrated by the design assumptions in *Appendix 7*, these attenuation storage requirements, as summarised in *Table 8.2*, would allow the discharge rate to be limited to the Q<sub>BAR</sub> pre-development greenfield runoff rate of 7.91l/s and 5.52l/s for the onshore substations and the National Grid substation respectively. Once detailed hydraulic modelling has been undertaken post consent, the actual Q<sub>BAR</sub> pre-development greenfield runoff rate will be confirmed and these runoff rates adopted for discharge to the Friston Watercourse.
- 180. Should the Q<sub>BAR</sub> rates stated in **paragraph 179** reduce as a result of establishing the actual Q<sub>BAR</sub> rate during the detailed design process (i.e. with reference to the results of detailed hydraulic modelling), the discharge rate to the Friston Watercourse would be reduced by the Applicant accordingly. This would require an increase in capacity of the SuDS attenuation basins.
- 181. **Table 8.3** and **Table 8.4** demonstrate that larger storage basins can be accommodated within the Order limits and in conjunction with the **Outline Landscape and Ecological Management Strategy** (updated version submitted at Deadline 8, document reference 8.7), should this be required.
- 182. **Table 8.3** and **Table 8.4** also show that there is flexibility to design a surface water management scheme to reflect the actual pre-development greenfield runoff rates, whilst considering factors such as landscaping, ecology and optimal land use. Note that in both **Table 8.3** and **Table 8.4**, there are no Q<sub>BAR</sub> rates below 5l/s, as these are generally taken to be the lower limits for discharge due to the technical design constraints related to the risk of blockage to outlets and ensuring that pipes etc can self-cleanse; however, the practicalities associated with this parameter would need to be subject to further consideration during the detailed design.



Table 8.3 Onshore Substations QBAR Flexibility, Storage Requirements and Order Limit Capacity

Discharge Rate (I/s)	Storage Requirement (m³)	Storage Capacity in Existing Outline Basin Design?	Accomodated within Order Limits?
7.9 (Q <sub>BAR</sub> )	14,893	Y	Y
7.5	14,945	Y	Y
7.0	15,029	Y	Y
6.5	15,113	Y	Y
6.0	15,199	Y	Y
5.5	15,283	Y	Y
5.0	15,379	Y	Y

Table 8.4 National Grid Substation  $Q_{\text{BAR}}$  Flexibility, Storage Requirements and Order Limit Capacity

Discharge Rate (I/s)	Storage Requirement (m³)	Within Existing Outline Basin Design?	Accomodated within Order Limits?
5.5 (Q <sub>BAR</sub> )	8,024	Y	Y
5.0	8,088	Y	Υ



## 9 Foul Water Drainage

### 9.1 Introduction

183. The wastewater produced by the onshore substations and National Grid substation in their operational phase comprise the foul water from the welfare facilities. A sustainable approach will be adopted, which is considered appropriate for each type of wastewater and which is also in line with the overall drainage strategy. It is noted that foul water drainage is not a matter for the LLFA but is included within this OODMP for completeness. The final ODMP will confirm the foul water drainage solution to be adopted.

### 9.2 Onshore Substations and National Grid Substation Foul Water

- 184. As a first preference, foul drainage at the onshore substations and National Grid substation will be collected through a mains connection to the existing sewer system (where a suitable connection is available) or collected in a septic tank located within the onshore development area and periodically transported off site for disposal at a licensed facility. It is acknowledged that the use of a septic tank may not be appropriate at some locations, and that alternative options would be considered in consultation with the Environment Agency if mains collections are not achievable.
- 185. Site surveys will inform the approach to be taken for the management of foul water. Subject to permeability, foul water from the onshore substations and National Grid substation will be collected via a piped drainage system and conveyed to be held in a sealed cess tank. Alternatively, a septic tank and soakaway system could be considered if practicable. The location of the building drainage system and cess tank will be confirmed at the detailed design stage and in the final ODMP.
- 186. If foul water cannot be discharged on site, the cess tank will be designed to have sufficient storage capacity to contain the wastewater generated by the welfare facilities, for a minimum period of three months, sized to minimise the frequency of emptying required. A tank with a capacity to accommodate 8.3m³ would be sufficient for this period, allowing for a 20% factor of safety. The cess tank will also be fitted with a monitoring device and high-level alarm system to alert maintenance staff to the need for emptying. The cess tank will be situated adjacent to the substation operational access road near the substation entrance to provide ease of access for a tanker for the routine emptying of contents and their disposal to a suitably licenced wastewater treatment and disposal facility.



### 9.3 Maintenance

187. The equipment provided to treat the foul and wastewater from the onshore substations and National Grid substation will be included in routine maintenance schedules to ensure they remain fully effective. This would include the routine emptying (if required) and maintenance of the cess tank to remove sewage from site and regular checks on the oil interceptors, auto shut off valves, sensors and alarms to ensure they are all functioning correctly. All maintenance activities shall also be recorded.



## 10 Summary

- 188. This OODMP identifies the different elements of the surface water and foul water arising from the operation of the onshore substations and National Grid infrastructure. In considering and outlining how these will be managed and controlled, it addresses the location of the development, hydrology and hydrogeological setting and considers the ways in which the potential impacts of water from the onshore substations and National Grid infrastructure, once operational, will be minimised.
- 189. The overall strategy adopted must therefore be able to ensure that, through the introduction and implementation of suitable control measures, there will be no measurable impacts on the receiving water catchment. This forms the cornerstone of the Applicant's surface water drainage solution.
- 190. As discussed in **section 6**, although an infiltration only scheme is currently proving unviable due to the worst case 10mm/hr infiltration rate assumed, this is a worst-case scenario and is likely to change once percolation testing has been undertaken. If an infiltration only design proves viable once percolation testing has been undertaken and ground water levels are established, it will be implemented as the final SuDS design.
- 191. As outlined in **section 7** and **section 8**, a hybrid infiltration and attenuation scheme and an attenuation only scheme have both proved viable and are considered acceptable as a means of surface water management in line with the SuDS hierarchy (SCC, 2018). Although it is not the Applicant's preference to adopt either of these schemes, they have been presented to provide a comprehensive assessment should an infiltration only scheme not prove practicable.
- 192. As presented in **section 7** and **section 8**, if a hybrid infiltration and attenuation, or an attenuation only scheme were to be adopted, there is flexibility in the outline attenuation design to accommodate a reduced Q<sub>BAR</sub> rate and increased storage capacity within the Order limits if required. Ground investigations at the location of the onshore substations and National Grid infrastructure will be undertaken and will inform the final ODMP. Percolation tests will be undertaken as part of the detailed design process to determine the underlying permeability and the feasibility of adopting an infiltration, hybrid infiltration / attenuation or attenuation only SuDS design with a connection to the Friston Watercourse. This process is summarised below in **Plate 4**.
- 193. The uncontaminated waters from roofs and hardstanding (including the substation operational access road and water percolating through permeable



construction (platform)) will be collected and routed to a detention basin. This basin will be designed to provide either infiltration, hybrid infiltration and attenuation or attenuation of the uncontaminated waters and therefore potentially a controlled onward flow. If an onward flow is required, the Q<sub>BAR</sub> discharge rate will be limited to that of the pre-development greenfield runoff rate. This is designed to ensure there would be no detrimental impact on the receiving watercourse as a result of increased storm related flows from the development of the onshore substations and National Grid infrastructure and the introduction of an increased area of impermeable drainage.

- 194. In addition, it is recognised that the onshore substations and National Grid infrastructure are situated within an area of existing conveyance routes and watercourses. The Applicant is committed to ensuring that these flow routes are appropriately managed and will ensure continued conveyance around the northern perimeter of the National Grid substation. The Applicant also recognises that there are existing surface water flood storage depressions (as shown in *Appendix 4, Appendix 6* and *Appendix 8*) and commits to offsetting any reduction in volume within the final drainage scheme. This process will be influenced by the detailed design process of the onshore substations and National Grid infrastructure.
- 195. Finally, the treatment and management of foul water is considered and outlined. As a first preference, foul drainage at the onshore substations and National Grid substation will be collected through a mains connection to the existing Local Authority sewer system. Alternatively, foul sewage will be contained in a sealed cess tank and tankered off-site for disposal, potentially with a soakaway system incorporated depending on ground permeability.
- 196. Additional sensors, auto shut off valves and alarms will also be added to the drainage equipment installed as appropriate, to provide operators with a warning of any potential problem with pollution control equipment installed, to ensure they can take appropriate action. All equipment and the SuDS elements will be included in routine maintenance to ensure they remain fully effective.





## Plate 4. Flow Chart Summarising the Applicant's Application of the SuDS Hierarchy and Strategy Post-Consent

 Infiltration only design considered. Demonstrated to be unviable with a 10mm/hr infiltration rate.
 Percolation tests post-consent required to determine viability (section 6)

Application: Outline Operational Drainage Management Plan

 Additional hybrid and attenuation only designs considered (section 7 and section 8). Flexibility of controlled discharge rates demonstrated (section 9).



 Applicant Position: Infiltration only SuDS design as a preference, however percolation testing required to determine viability. Hybrid and attenuation only designs presented in case infiltration proves unviable.

 Percolation testing to be undertaken and predevelopment runoff rate established through a catchment hydraullic model.



SuDS design to be considered and presented in the Operational Drainage Management Plan. Infiltration only, hybrid or attenuation only designs considered.



 Operational Drainage Management Plan to be submitted to the relevant planning authority for approval under Requirement 41 of the draft DCO (updated at Deadline 8, document reference 3.1). Post-consent: Operational Drainage Management Plan



## 11 References

BMT (2020) Friston Surface Water Study - Technical Report, [Online], Available at: <a href="http://www.greensuffolk.org/assets/Greenest-County/Water--Coast/Surface-Water-Management-Plans/FristonSurfaceWaterStudy-TechnicalReport2.0.pdf">http://www.greensuffolk.org/assets/Greenest-County/Water--Coast/Surface-Water-Wate

Construction Industry and Research Information Association (2015) The SuDS Manual (C753).

DCLG, (2014) National Planning Practice Guidance (NPPG) on Flood Risk and Coastal Change. Available at: <a href="https://www.gov.uk/guidance/flood-risk-and-coastal-change">https://www.gov.uk/guidance/flood-risk-and-coastal-change</a>

DEFRA (2005) Flood Risk Assessment Guidance for New Developments. [Online], available at:

http://sciencesearch.defra.gov.uk/Document.aspx?Document=FD2320\_3364\_TRP.pdf

DEFRA, (2006) Flood Risks to People. Available at: http://sciencesearch.defra.gov.uk/Document.aspx?Document=FD2321 3436 TRP.pdf

Drain and sewer systems outside buildings (British Standard EN 752:2017)

Gravity drainage systems inside building (British Standard EN 12056 3:2000).

Highways Agency (2009). Design Manual for Roads and Bridges (DMRB) Volume 11, Section 3, Part 6 (Land Use).

Institute of Hydrology (1999). Flood Estimation Handbook. 5 volumes. Institute of Hydrology, Wallingford.

JBA Consulting (2016) Essex, Norfolk and Suffolk Survey and Model Build: Friston River.

Separator systems for light liquids (British Standard EN 858 1:2002)

Suffolk Coastal and Waveney District Councils, (2018) Level 1 Strategic Flood Risk Assessment, [Online], Available at:

http://www.eastsuffolk.gov.uk/planning/localplans/waveney-local-plan/local-plan-background-studies/strategic-flood-riskassessment-level-1-april-2018/

Suffolk County Council (SCC) (2016) Suffolk Flood Risk Management Strategy, [Online], Available at:

http://www.greensuffolk.org/assets/Greenest-County/Water--Coast/Suffolk-Flood-Partnership/2018-Strategy-Documents/2016-04-Suffolk-Flood-Risk-Management-Strategy-v12.pdf



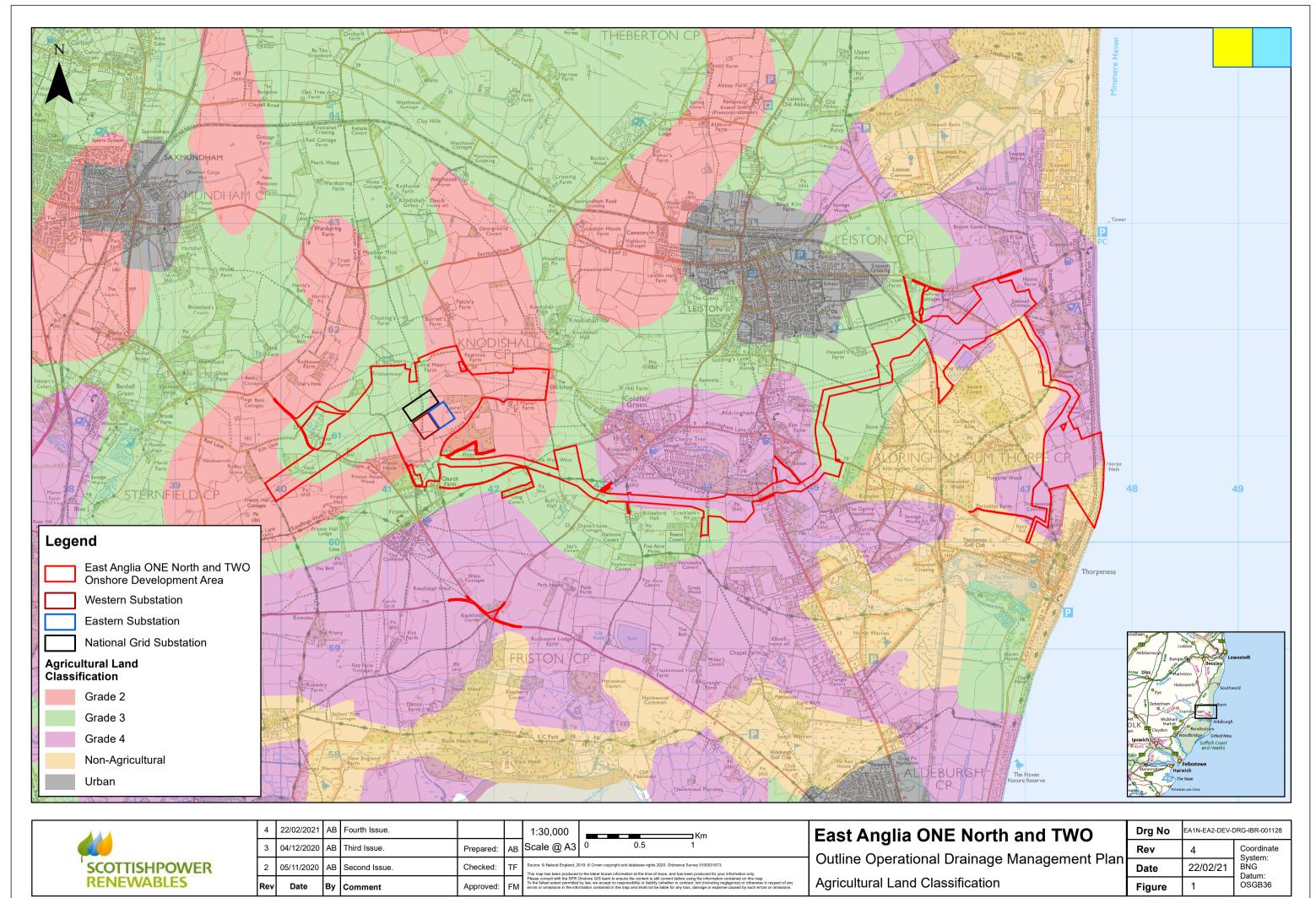
Suffolk County Council (2018) Sustainable Drainage Systems (SuDS): a Local Design Guide, Appendix A to the Suffolk Flood Risk Management Strategy, [Online], Avalible at: <a href="http://www.greensuffolk.org/assets/Greenest-County/Water--Coast/Suffolk-Flood-Partnership/2018-Strategy-Documents/2018-10-01-SFRMS-SuDS-Guidance-Appendix-A-.pdf">http://www.greensuffolk.org/assets/Greenest-County/Water--Coast/Suffolk-Flood-Partnership/2018-Strategy-Documents/2018-10-01-SFRMS-SuDS-Guidance-Appendix-A-.pdf</a>

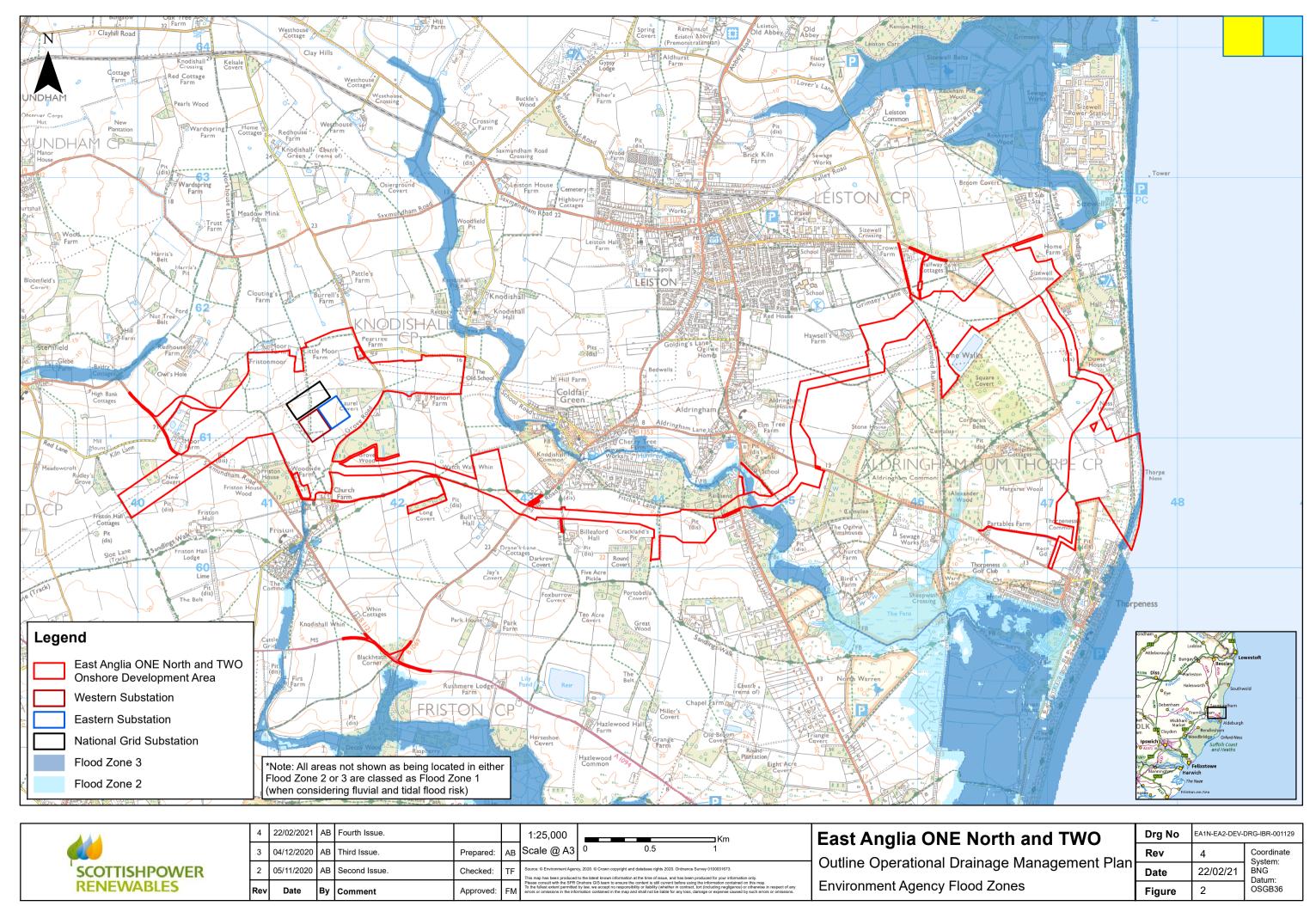
National Planning Policy Guidance (NPPG) (2016). Planning Practice Guidance. [Online], Available at: <a href="https://www.gov.uk/government/collections/planning-practice-guidance">https://www.gov.uk/government/collections/planning-practice-guidance</a>

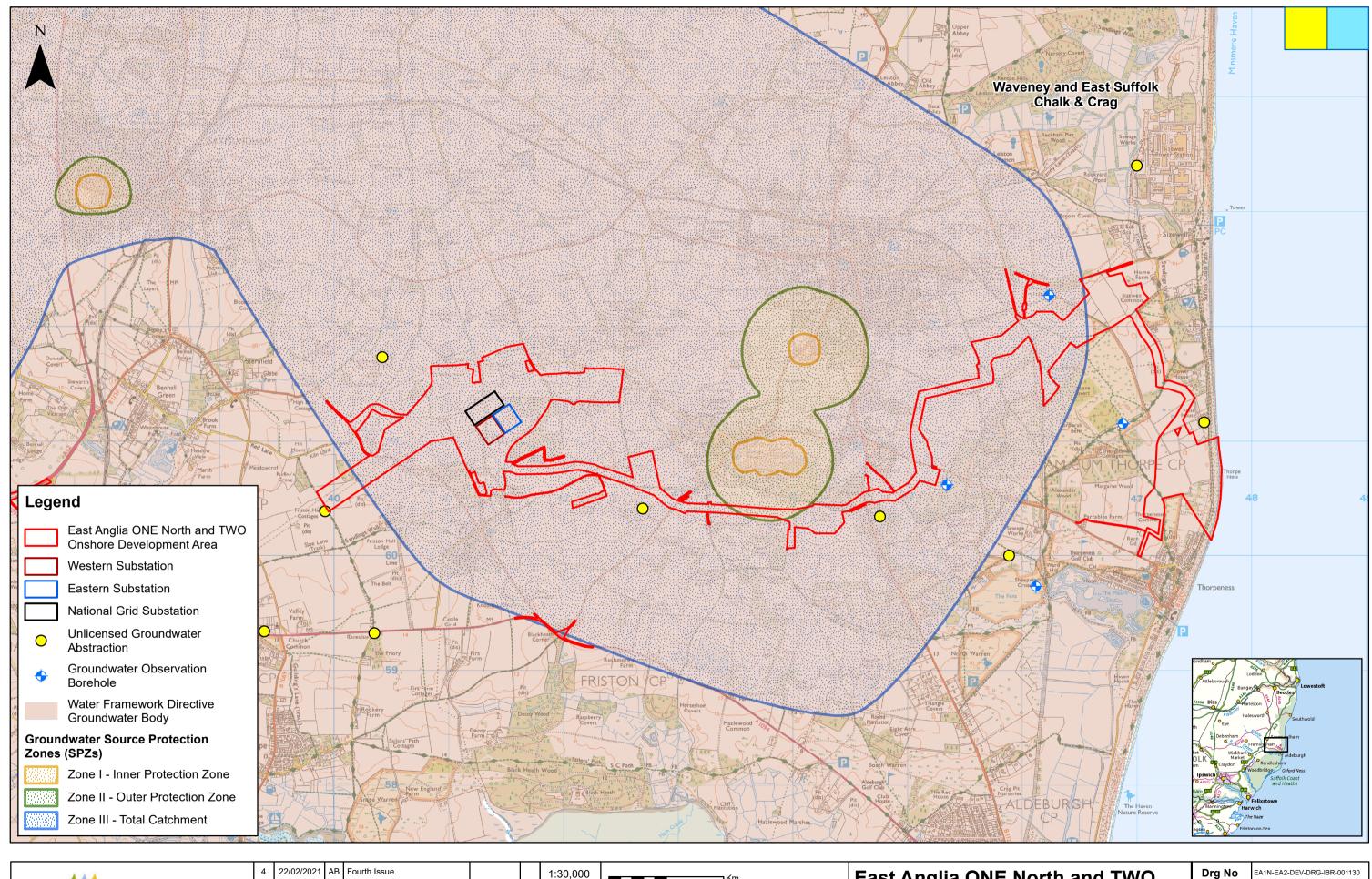
UK Government (2012, updated 2017). Flood risk assessment: the sequential test for applicants [Online], Available at: https://www.gov.uk/guidance/flood-risk-assessment-the-sequential-test-for-applicants



## **Appendix 1: Figures**









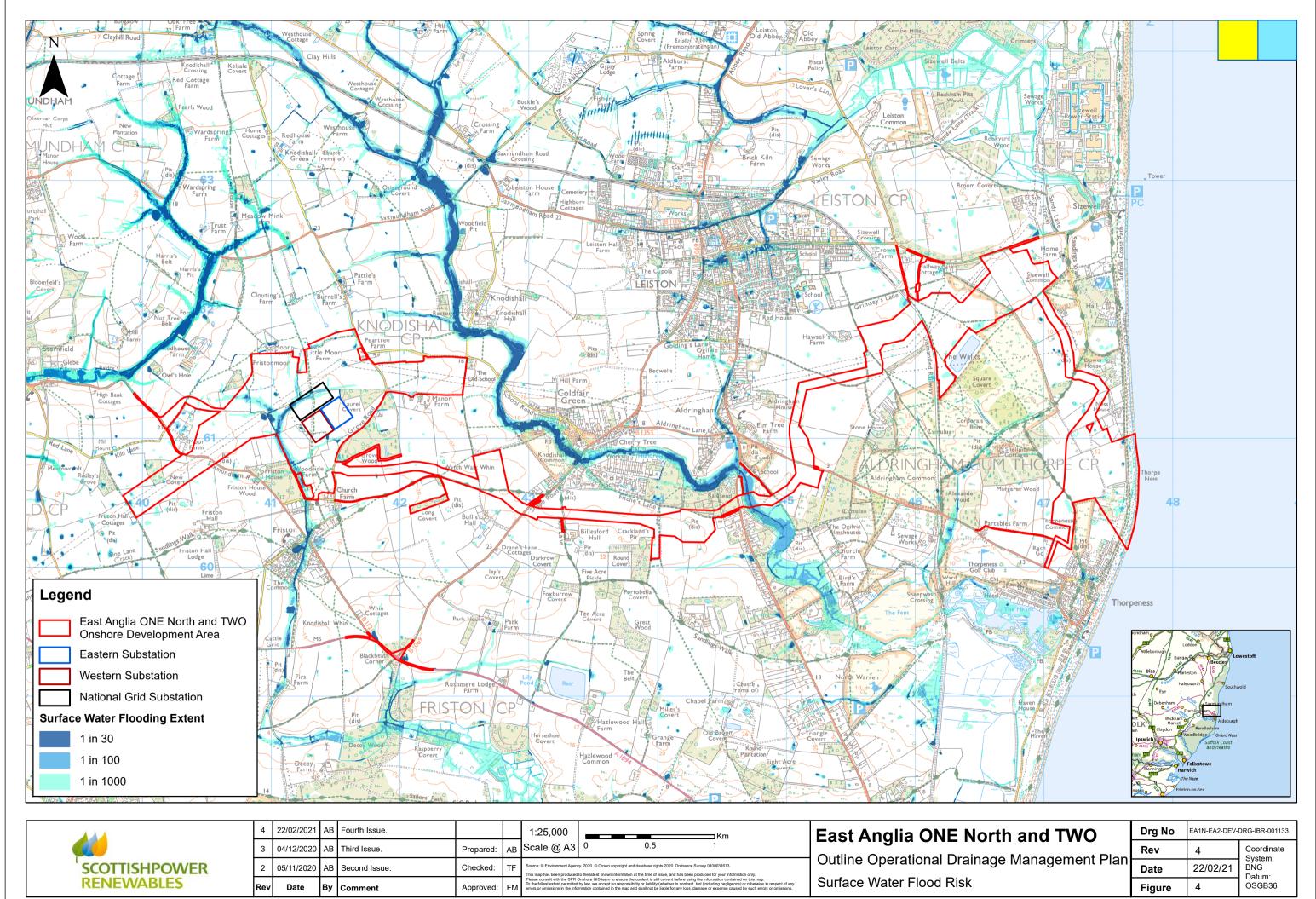
Rev	Date	Ву	Comment	Approved:	FM	P To e
2	05/11/2020	AB	Second Issue.	Checked:	TF	S
3	22/02/2021	AB	Third Issue.	Prepared:	AB	s
4	22/02/2021	AB	Fourth Issue.			

0,000 e @ A3	0	0.5	Km
has been produced	to the latest known inf	ormation at the time of issue	2020. Ordnance Survey 0100031673.  a, and has been produced for your information only.  rent before using the information contained on this map.  ether in contract, for including negligine-po or otherwise in respect of any  lef for any loss, damage or expense caused by such errors or omissions.
insult with the SPR (	Onshore GIS team to e	ensure the content is still cur	
lest extent permitted	by law, we accept no	responsibility or liability (who	

## **East Anglia ONE North and TWO**

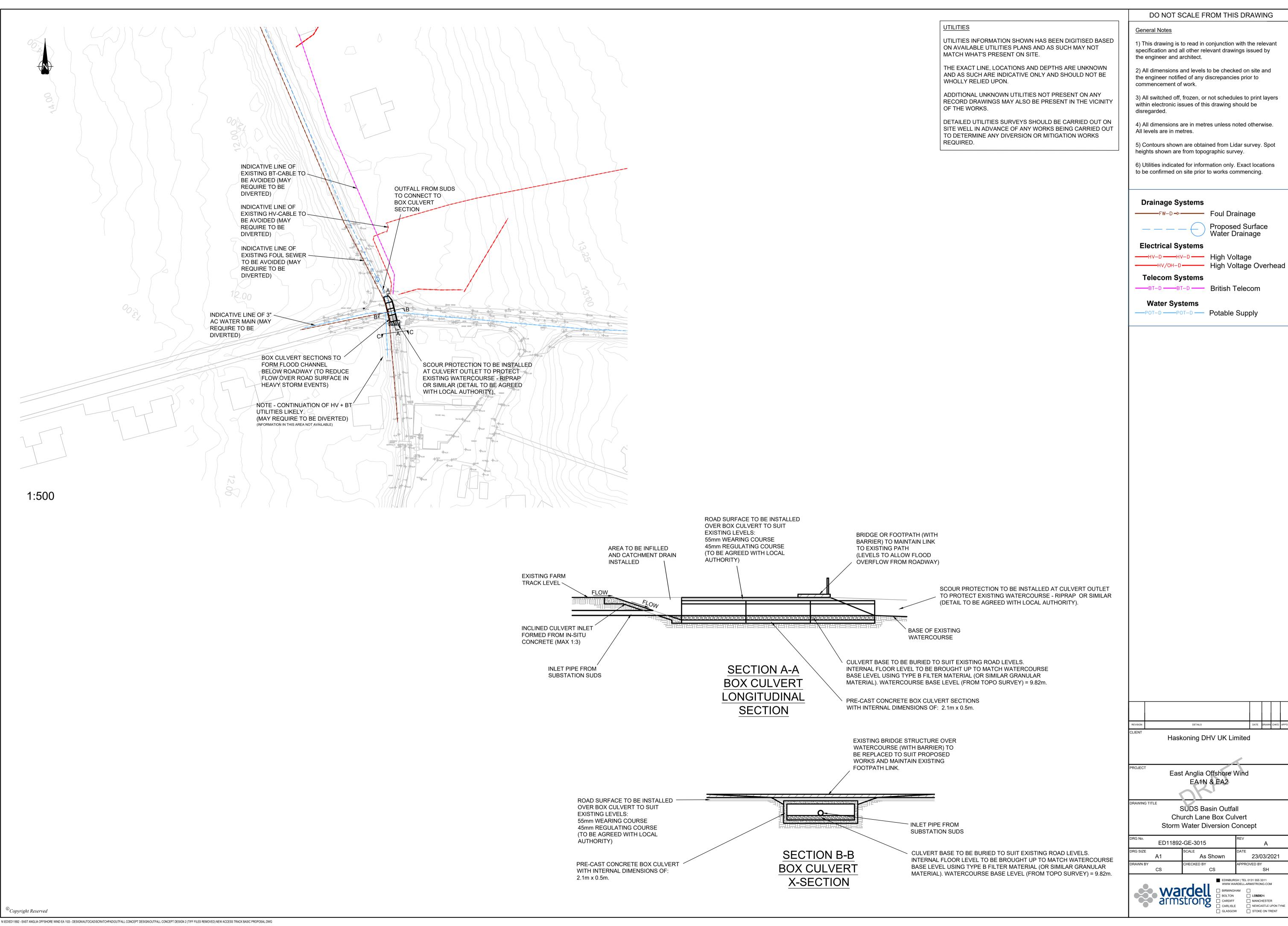
Outline Operational Drainage Management Plan **Groundwater Receptors** 

n	Drg No	EA1N-EA2-DEV-DRG-IBR-001130				
	Rev	4	Coordinate System:			
	Date	22/02/21	BNG Datum:			
	Figure	3	OSGB36			





# **Appendix 2: SuDS Outfall Concept Design to the Friston Watercourse**





# **Appendix 3: Infiltration Only Scheme Model Outputs**

SUDS Design Summary - Infiltration					
Notes:  1. SUDS design proposal to attenuate surface water flows from hardstand roads and cable sealing compounds).	ling areas associated w	ith EA2 / EA1N and Nat	cional Grid substations (including access		
2. Separate SUDS required for EA2/EA1N project substations and National	Grid infrastructure.				
3. EA2/EA1N project substations and access roads discharge to SUDS Basin	n then to ground via in	filtration.			
4. NG substation and sealing end compounds discharge to SUDS Basin the	n to ground via infiltra	tion.			
Worst case infiltration rates estimated as 10mm/hr.					
6. Design checked for half drain down times of 24 hours.					
<ol> <li>SUDS design undertaken in line with national and local guidance set out (SUDS) a Local Design Guide.</li> </ol>		C753) & Suffolk County	Council Sustainable Drainage Systems		
8. SUDS sizing estimated using FEH13 Rainfall and Micro Drainage design s	software.				
9. Safety factor of 1 used in initial design for 24 hour half drain down. An a allowance for influx of an additional 1 in 10 year + 40% climate change evi					
10. Additional SUDS to be provided as source control / treatment during d					
Design Parameters / Assumptions  Hardstanding (all footprints assumed 100% impermeable)	EA2	EA1N	National Grid	Change Notes	
Hardstanding (all rocuprints assumed 100% impermeable) Substation operational footprint Operational access road Cable sealing end compound operational footprint Permanent access road to sealing end compound SUDS Basin Footprint (including perimeter access track) Total	32,300 m <sup>2</sup> 32,300 m <sup>2</sup> 13,600 m <sup>2</sup> 27,383 m <sup>2</sup>		44,950 m <sup>2</sup> - 10,000 m <sup>2</sup> 1,850 m <sup>2</sup> 17,508 m <sup>2</sup> 74,308 m <sup>2</sup>	Updated with reduced EA2 & EA1N substation footprints and added areas of SUDS basin footprint (including perimeter access tracks) - SUDS basin footprint varies based on design sizing. Total areas shown for 24hr drain down.	
Additional Volumes			,,,,	10.02.21	
Existing depression adjacent EA1N substation. Estimated volume to be allowed for in SUDS design (see additional design requirements below).	3,30	0 m³	-	Added note on additional volume allowed for existing depression adjacent EA1N substation.	
				Estimated Worst Case	
Design Infiltration Rates		10m	m/m		
Design Storm Event		40% sensitivity check as per SCC guidance.			
Attenuation Storage Required (calculated from FEH13 Rainfall using Mic	ro Drainage design sof	tware)			
Half Drain Down Time	< 2	4hr	< 24hr	Half drain down time of 24 hours	
All Hardstanding Areas	8,461	6 m3	6,158.5 m3	checked (safety factor of 1).	
Attenuation Dimensions					
Detention Basins Design Top area (1.m Deep) Freeboard Top area (1.5m Deep) Perimeter access track top area (1.4m Deep) Basin Top area (1.5m Deep) Basin Top area (1.5m Deep) Base area Design storage depth Design freeboard + 0.3m (1.0m Deep) Overall depth Side slopes	24,302 m² 25,012 m² 27,135 m² 27,383 m² 22,002 m² 0.7 m 0.3 m 1 m 1 in 4		15,116 m² 15,664 m² 17,314 m² 17,508 m² 13,356 m² 0.7 m 0.3 m 1 m 1 in 4	Updated to 1m design depth with 0.3m freeboard, 0.1m access track and 0.1m to top, overall depth of 1.5m.	
Attenuation Storage Provided					
Detention Basins Design Freeboard Perimeter access track Additional storage between track and basin top			14,236 m <sup>3</sup> 4,617 m <sup>3</sup> 1,648.9 m <sup>3</sup> 1,741.1 m <sup>3</sup>	Checked storage volumes as per the above.	

Design Parameters / Assumptions	EAZ	EAIN	National Grid	Change Notes
Hardstanding (all footprints assumed 100% impermeable)				
Substation operational footprint	32,300 m <sup>2</sup>	32,300 m <sup>2</sup>	44,950 m <sup>2</sup>	Updated with reduced EA2 & EA1N
Operational access road	13,60	0 m <sup>2</sup>	-	substation footprints and added
Cable sealing end compound operational footprint	-		10,000 m <sup>2</sup>	areas of SUDS basin footprint
Permanent access road to sealing end compound	-		1,850 m <sup>2</sup>	(including perimeter access tracks) - SUDS basin footprint varies based on
SUDS Basin Footprint (including perimeter access track)	27.38	3 m <sup>2</sup>	17.508 m <sup>2</sup>	design sizing. Total areas shown for
Total	105,58	33 m <sup>2</sup>	74,308 m²	24hr drain down.
	,		1,222	2-4iii didiii dowii.
Additional Volumes				10.02.21
				Added note on additional volume
Existing depression adjacent EA1N substation. Estimated volume to be allowed for in SUDS design (see additional design requirements below).	3,300	) m³	-	allowed for existing depression
allowed for in 5005 design (see additional design requirements below).				adjacent EA1N substation.
Design Infiltration Rates		10m	nm/hr	Estimated Worst Case
				40% sensitivity check as per SCC
Design Storm Event		1 in 100 year + 40	0% climate change.	guidance.
Attenuation Storage Required (calculated from FEH13 Rainfall using Min	ro Drainage design soft	ware)		
Half Drain Down Time	< 24	Ihr	< 24hr	Half drain down time of 24 hours checked (safety factor of 1).
All Hardstanding Areas	8.461.	6 m2	6.158.5 m3	checked (safety factor of 1).
All Halustaliding Aleas	8,401.	0 1113	0,136.3 1113	
Attenuation Dimensions	1			
Detention Basins				
Design Top area (1m Deep)	24,30	2 m <sup>2</sup>	15,116 m <sup>2</sup>	
Freeboard Top area (1.3m Deep)	25,01	2 m <sup>2</sup>	15,664 m²	
Perimeter access track top area (1.4m Deep)	27,13		17,314 m <sup>2</sup>	Updated to 1m design depth with
Basin Top area(1.5m Deep)	27,13		17,514 III 17,508 m <sup>2</sup>	0.3m freeboard, 0.1m access track
Base area	27,38		17,508 m 13,356 m <sup>2</sup>	and 0.1m to top, overall depth of
	22,00		13,356 m <sup>-</sup> 0.7 m	1.5m.
Design storage depth Design freeboard + 0.3m (1.0m Deep)	0.7		0.7 m 0.3 m	
Design freeboard + 0.3m (1.0m Deep) Overall depth	0.3 1 r	n .	0.3 m 1 m	
Side slopes	1 r 1 in		1 m 1 in 4	
			21114	
Attenuation Storage Provided				
Attenuation Storage Provided				
Detention Basins				
Design	23,15	2 m <sup>3</sup>	14,236 m <sup>3</sup>	
Freeboard	7.397.		4.617 m <sup>3</sup>	
Perimeter access track	2.607.		1.648.9 m <sup>3</sup>	Checked storage volumes as per the
				above.
Additional storage between track and basin top	2,725.	.9 m"	1,741.1 m <sup>3</sup>	above.
Total (design)	23,15	3 3	14,236 m <sup>3</sup>	
Total (design) Total (inc. freeboard and access track)	35.882.		14,236 m 22.243 m <sup>3</sup>	
			, .	
Design storage required < attenuation storage provided?	YES =	OK	YES = OK	
Additional Design Requirements				
Safety Factor Check (Safety Factor increased from 1 to 10)				
Attenuation Storage Required (1 in 100 year + 40% CC)	12,759	.6 m3	9.082.3 m3	
			****	
	Half drain down time	now exceeds 7 days.	Half drain down time now exceeds 7 days.	
	Allow for additional in	flux from 1 in 10 year	Allow for additional influx from 1 in 10 year	
	event + 4		event + 40% CC.	
Additional Attenuation Storage Required (1 in 10 year + 40% CC)	6,944.	2 m3	4,994.8 m3	
	1		1	
	1		1	
Offset removal of depression adjacent EA1N substation by allowing	3,300	) m3	N/A	
additional storage in basin design depth. Additional storage required:	2,300		4	Safety factor increased to 10 as per
	1		1	SCC request. Half drain down time
	1		1	exceeds 7 days. Added allowance for additional influx of 1 in 10 year + 40%
				additional influx of 1 in 10 year + 40% climate change event.
	1		1	cimate change event.
	1		1	
Total Attenuation Storage Required	23,003	.8 m3	14,077.1 m3	
	1		1	
			1	
	1		1	
	1		1	
	Additional influx from	n 1 in 10 year + 40%	1	
	event and offset of	of loss of existing	Additional influx from 1 in 10 year + 40%	
	depression catered for		event catered for within 1m design depth.	
	dep	th.	1	
Design storage required < attenuation storage provided?	YES =	ОК	YES = OK	
				Dealer flows was 1 100
	1		1	Design flows up to 1:100 year + 40%
	I		1	CC are attenuated within the basin
			1	design depth (1m) - including
İ				
				allowance for additional 1:10 year +
				10% CC influx and loss of existing
				allowance for additional 1:10 year + 10% CC influx and loss of existing depression adjacent to EA1N substation.
Discharge Location	To ground via	infiltration.	To ground via infiltration.	10% CC influx and loss of existing depression adjacent to EA1N
Discharge Location	To ground via	infiltration.	To ground via infiltration.	10% CC influx and loss of existing depression adjacent to EA1N substation.
Discharge Location	To ground via	infiltration.	To ground via infiltration.	10% CC influx and loss of existing depression adjacent to EA1N substation.  Additional 300mm freeboard provided provided over and above
Discharge Location	To ground via	infiltration.	To ground via infiltration.	10% CC influx and loss of existing depression adjacent to EA1N substation.  Additional 300mm freeboard provided provided over and above design capacity with another 200mm
Discharge Location	To ground via	infiltration.	To ground via infiltration.	10% CC influx and loss of existing depression adjacent to EA1N substation.  Additional 300mm freeboard provided provided over and above design capacity with another 200mm to the top of the basin from the
Discharge Location	To ground via	infiltration.	To ground via infiltration.	10% CC influx and loss of existing depression adjacent to EA1N substation.  Additional 300mm freeboard provided provided over and above design capacity with another 200mm

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 1
Unit 5, Newton Business Park	East Anglia - EA2 / EA1N	
Newton Chambers Road	Project Subs - Infiltration	
Sheffield S35 2PH	1:100 YR + 40% CC - SF10	Micro
Date 02/02/2021 16:47	Designed by CS	Drainage
File Proj Subs - Infiltration Basin	Checked by	niailiade
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

### Summary of Results for 100 year Return Period (+40%)

#### Half Drain Time exceeds 7 days.

Storm Event		Max Level	Max Depth	Max Infiltration	Max Volume	Status	
			(m)	(m)	(1/s)	(m³)	
15	min	Summer	14.609	0.109	6.3	2415.6	O K
30	min	Summer	14.647	0.147	6.3	3260.6	O K
60	min	Summer	14.686	0.186	6.4	4136.7	O K
120	min	Summer	14.735	0.235	6.4	5224.8	O K
180	min	Summer	14.769	0.269	6.5	5998.6	O K
240	min	Summer	14.796	0.296	6.5	6612.2	O K
360	min	Summer	14.838	0.338	6.5	7563.7	O K
480	min	Summer	14.870	0.370	6.6	8285.0	O K
600	min	Summer	14.894	0.394	6.6	8840.7	O K
720	min	Summer	14.913	0.413	6.6	9282.1	O K
960	min	Summer	14.941	0.441	6.7	9919.4	O K
1440	min	Summer	14.973	0.473	6.7	10653.8	O K
2160	min	Summer	14.993	0.493	6.7	11114.7	O K
2880	min	Summer	15.000	0.500	6.8	11278.4	O K
4320	min	Summer	14.998	0.498	6.8	11242.0	O K
5760	min	Summer	14.991	0.491	6.7	11070.9	O K
7200	min	Summer	14.500	0.000	0.0	0.0	O K
8640	min	Summer	14.500	0.000	0.0	0.0	O K
10080	min	Summer	14.500	0.000	0.0	0.0	O K
15	min	Winter	14.622	0.122	6.3	2705.8	O K
30	min	Winter	14.665	0.165	6.3	3652.6	O K
60	min	Winter	14.708	0.208	6.4	4634.5	O K
120	min	Winter	14.763	0.263	6.4	5855.0	O K
180	min	Winter	14.801	0.301	6.5	6723.5	O K
240	min	Winter	14.831	0.331	6.5	7413.1	O K
360	min	Winter	14.878	0.378	6.6	8483.1	O K

	Stor	m	Rain	Flooded	Time-Peak					
	Even	t	(mm/hr)	Volume	(mins)					
				(m³)						
			122.248	0.0	19					
			82.572	0.0	34					
			52.458		64					
120	min	Summer	33.215	0.0	124					
180	min	Summer	25.480	0.0	184					
240	min	Summer	21.109	0.0	244					
360	min	Summer	16.158	0.0	364					
480	min	Summer	13.321	0.0	484					
600	min	Summer	11.410	0.0	604					
720	min	Summer	10.016	0.0	724					
960	min	Summer	8.080	0.0	964					
1440	min	Summer	5.860	0.0	1444					
2160	min	Summer	4.154	0.0	2164					
2880	min	Summer	3.224	0.0	2884					
4320	min	Summer	2.228	0.0	4324					
5760	min	Summer	1.712	0.0	5760					
7200	min	Summer	-0.012	0.0	0					
8640	min	Summer	-0.010	0.0	0					
10080	min	Summer	-0.008	0.0	0					
15	min	Winter	122.248	0.0	19					
30	min	Winter	82.572	0.0	34					
60	min	Winter	52.458	0.0	64					
120	min	Winter	33.215	0.0	124					
180	min	Winter	25.480	0.0	184					
240	min	Winter	21.109	0.0	242					
360	min	Winter	16.158	0.0	362					
		©1982-	-2018 In	nnovyze						
	21708 2010 1111101120									

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 2
Unit 5, Newton Business Park	East Anglia - EA2 / EA1N	
Newton Chambers Road	Project Subs - Infiltration	
Sheffield S35 2PH	1:100 YR + 40% CC - SF10	Micro
Date 02/02/2021 16:47	Designed by CS	Drainage
File Proj Subs - Infiltration Basin	Checked by	Diamage
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

## Summary of Results for 100 year Return Period (+40%)

	Storm Event			Max Depth (m)	Max Infiltration (1/s)	Max Volume (m³)	Status
480	min	Winter	14.914	0.414	6.6	9295.5	O K
600	min	Winter	14.941	0.441	6.7	9922.3	O K
720	min	Winter	14.963	0.463	6.7	10421.2	O K
960	min	Winter	14.994	0.494	6.7	11144.3	O K
1440	min	Winter	15.030	0.530	6.8	11986.1	O K
2160	min	Winter	15.054	0.554	6.8	12531.2	O K
2880	min	Winter	15.063	0.563	6.8	12743.6	O K
4320	min	Winter	15.064	0.564	6.8	12759.6	O K
5760	min	Winter	15.058	0.558	6.8	12627.6	O K
7200	min	Winter	14.500	0.000	0.0	0.0	O K
8640	min	Winter	14.500	0.000	0.0	0.0	O K
10080	min	Winter	14.500	0.000	0.0	0.0	O K

Stor	m	Rain	Flooded	Time-Peak
Even	t	(mm/hr)	Volume	(mins)
			(m³)	
	ration to a second	10 001	0 0	400
mın	winter	13.321	0.0	482
min	Winter	11.410	0.0	602
min	Winter	10.016	0.0	720
min	Winter	8.080	0.0	956
min	Winter	5.860	0.0	1430
min	Winter	4.154	0.0	2140
min	Winter	3.223	0.0	2852
min	Winter	2.228	0.0	4276
min	Winter	1.712	0.0	5648
min	Winter	-0.012	0.0	0
min	Winter	-0.010	0.0	0
min	Winter	-0.008	0.0	0
	min min min min min min min min min min	min Winter	min Winter 13.321 min Winter 11.410 min Winter 10.016 min Winter 8.080 min Winter 5.860 min Winter 4.154 min Winter 3.223 min Winter 2.228 min Winter 1.712 min Winter -0.012 min Winter -0.010	Event         (mm/hr)         Volume (m³)           min Winter         13.321         0.0           min Winter         11.410         0.0           min Winter         10.016         0.0           min Winter         8.080         0.0           min Winter         5.860         0.0           min Winter         4.154         0.0           min Winter         2.228         0.0           min Winter         1.712         0.0           min Winter         -0.012         0.0           min Winter         -0.010         0.0

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 3
Unit 5, Newton Business Park	East Anglia - EA2 / EA1N	
Newton Chambers Road	Project Subs - Infiltration	
Sheffield S35 2PH	1:100 YR + 40% CC - SF10	Micro
Date 02/02/2021 16:47	Designed by CS	Drainage
File Proj Subs - Infiltration Basin	Checked by	Dialilade
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	•

#### Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FEH Winter Storms Yes
Return Period (years) 100 Cv (Summer) 0.750
FEH Rainfall Version 2013 Cv (Winter) 0.840
Site Location GB 641300 260300 TM 41300 60300 Shortest Storm (mins) 15
Data Type Catchment Longest Storm (mins) 10080
Summer Storms Yes Climate Change % +40

#### Time Area Diagram

Total Area (ha) 10.558

Time (mins) Area From: To: (ha)

0 4 10.558

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 4
Unit 5, Newton Business Park	East Anglia - EA2 / EA1N	
Newton Chambers Road	Project Subs - Infiltration	
Sheffield S35 2PH	1:100 YR + 40% CC - SF10	Micro
Date 02/02/2021 16:47	Designed by CS	Drainage
File Proj Subs - Infiltration Basin	Checked by	Diali lade
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	1

#### Model Details

Storage is Online Cover Level (m) 16.000

## <u>Infiltration Basin Structure</u>

Invert Level (m) 14.500 Safety Factor 10.0 Infiltration Coefficient Base (m/hr) 0.01000 Porosity 1.00 Infiltration Coefficient Side (m/hr) 0.01000

Depth (m)	Area (m²)	Depth (m)	Area (m²)	Depth (m)	Area (m²)	Depth (m)	Area (m²)	Depth (m)	Area (m²)
0.000	22002.0	1.000	24301.0	1.300	25011.0	1.400	27135.0	1.500	27383.0

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 1
Unit 5, Newton Business Park	East Anglia - EA2 / EA1N	
Newton Chambers Road	NG Substations - Infiltration	
Sheffield S35 2PH	1:100 YR + 40% CC - SF 10	Micro
Date 02/02/2021 14:57	Designed by CS	Drainage
File Nat Grid Subs - Infiltration Ba	Checked by	niamade
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	1

### Summary of Results for 100 year Return Period (+40%)

### Half Drain Time exceeds 7 days.

Storm		Max	Max	Max	Max	Status	
Event		t	Level	-	Infiltration		
			(m)	(m)	(1/s)	(m³)	
15	min	Summer	15.276	0.126	3.8	1700.5	O K
30	min	Summer	15.320	0.170	3.9	2295.5	O K
60	min	Summer	15.365	0.215	3.9	2912.7	O K
120	min	Summer	15.421	0.271	4.0	3679.9	O K
180	min	Summer	15.460	0.310	4.0	4225.8	O K
240	min	Summer	15.491	0.341	4.0	4659.1	O K
360	min	Summer	15.539	0.389	4.1	5331.6	O K
480	min	Summer	15.576	0.426	4.1	5842.1	O K
600	min	Summer	15.604	0.454	4.2	6236.1	O K
720	min	Summer	15.626	0.476	4.2	6549.6	O K
960	min	Summer	15.658	0.508	4.2	7004.0	O K
1440	min	Summer	15.695	0.545	4.2	7532.3	O K
2160	min	Summer	15.719	0.569	4.3	7873.8	O K
2880	min	Summer	15.728	0.578	4.3	8005.9	O K
4320	min	Summer	15.728	0.578	4.3	8013.5	O K
5760	min	Summer	15.722	0.572	4.3	7925.4	O K
7200	min	Summer	15.150	0.000	0.0	0.0	O K
8640	min	Summer	15.150	0.000	0.0	0.0	O K
10080	min	Summer	15.150	0.000	0.0	0.0	O K
15	min	Winter	15.291	0.141	3.8	1904.8	O K
30	min	Winter	15.340	0.190	3.9	2571.5	O K
60	min	Winter	15.391	0.241	3.9	3263.2	O K
120	min	Winter	15.453	0.303	4.0	4123.6	O K
180	min	Winter	15.497	0.347	4.1	4736.3	O K
240	min	Winter	15.532	0.382	4.1	5223.0	O K
360	min	Winter	15.585	0.435	4.1	5979.0	O K

Storm			Rain	Flooded	Time-Peak		
Event			(mm/hr)	Volume	(mins)		
			(m³)				
15	min	Summer	122.248		19		
			82.572	0.0	34		
60	min	Summer	52.458	0.0	64		
120	min	Summer	33.215	0.0	124		
180	min	Summer	25.480	0.0	184		
240	min	Summer	21.109	0.0	244		
360	min	Summer	16.158	0.0	364		
480	min	Summer	13.321	0.0	484		
600	min	Summer	11.410	0.0	604		
720	min	Summer	10.016	0.0	724		
960	min	Summer	8.080	0.0	964		
1440	min	Summer	5.860	0.0	1444		
2160	min	Summer	4.154	0.0	2164		
2880	min	Summer	3.224	0.0	2884		
4320	min	Summer	2.228	0.0	4324		
5760	min	Summer	1.712	0.0	5760		
7200	min	Summer	-0.012	0.0	0		
8640	min	Summer	-0.010	0.0	0		
10080	min	Summer	-0.008	0.0	0		
15	min	Winter	122.248	0.0	19		
30	min	Winter	82.572	0.0	34		
60	min	Winter	52.458	0.0	64		
120	min	Winter	33.215	0.0	124		
180	min	Winter	25.480	0.0	184		
240	min	Winter	21.109	0.0	242		
360	min	Winter	16.158	0.0	362		
©1982-2018 Innovyze							

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 2
Unit 5, Newton Business Park	East Anglia - EA2 / EA1N	
Newton Chambers Road	NG Substations - Infiltration	
Sheffield S35 2PH	1:100 YR + 40% CC - SF 10	Micro
Date 02/02/2021 14:57	Designed by CS	Drainage
File Nat Grid Subs - Infiltration Ba	Checked by	Diali lade
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

## Summary of Results for 100 year Return Period (+40%)

Storm Event		Max Level (m)	Max Depth (m)	Max Infiltration (1/s)	Max Volume (m³)	Status		
480	min Wir	nter	15.626	0.476	4.2	6553.6	0	K
600	min Wir	nter	15.657	0.507	4.2	6997.7	0	K
720	min Wir	nter	15.682	0.532	4.2	7351.7	0	K
960	min Wir	nter	15.718	0.568	4.3	7866.4	0	K
1440	min Wir	nter	15.760	0.610	4.3	8470.3	0	K
2160	min Wir	nter	15.788	0.638	4.3	8871.0	0	K
2880	min Wir	nter	15.799	0.649	4.4	9037.4	0	K
4320	min Wir	nter	15.802	0.652	4.4	9082.3	0	K
5760	min Wir	nter	15.798	0.648	4.3	9020.9	0	K
7200	min Wir	nter	15.150	0.000	0.0	0.0	0	K
8640	min Wir	nter	15.150	0.000	0.0	0.0	0	K
10080	min Wir	nter	15.150	0.000	0.0	0.0	0	K

Storm				Rain		Time-Peak
	Event			(mm/hr)	Volume	(mins)
					(m³)	
	400	1	ration to a second	10 001	0 0	400
	480	mın	Winter	13.321	0.0	482
	600	min	Winter	11.410	0.0	602
	720	min	Winter	10.016	0.0	722
	960	min	Winter	8.080	0.0	960
	1440	min	Winter	5.860	0.0	1430
	2160	min	Winter	4.154	0.0	2144
	2880	min	Winter	3.223	0.0	2852
	4320	min	Winter	2.228	0.0	4276
	5760	min	Winter	1.712	0.0	5656
	7200	min	Winter	-0.012	0.0	0
	8640	min	Winter	-0.010	0.0	0
	10080	min	Winter	-0.008	0.0	0

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 3
Unit 5, Newton Business Park	East Anglia - EA2 / EA1N	
Newton Chambers Road	NG Substations - Infiltration	
Sheffield S35 2PH	1:100 YR + 40% CC - SF 10	Micro
Date 02/02/2021 14:57	Designed by CS	Drainag
File Nat Grid Subs - Infiltration Ba	Checked by	Diali ladi
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

#### Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FEH Winter Storms Yes
Return Period (years) 100 Cv (Summer) 0.750
FEH Rainfall Version 2013 Cv (Winter) 0.840
Site Location GB 641300 260300 TM 41300 60300 Shortest Storm (mins) 15
Data Type Catchment Longest Storm (mins) 10080
Summer Storms Yes Climate Change % +40

#### Time Area Diagram

Total Area (ha) 7.431

Time (mins) Area From: To: (ha)

0 4 7.431

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 4
Unit 5, Newton Business Park	East Anglia - EA2 / EA1N	
Newton Chambers Road	NG Substations - Infiltration	
Sheffield S35 2PH	1:100 YR + 40% CC - SF 10	Micro
Date 02/02/2021 14:57	Designed by CS	Drainage
File Nat Grid Subs - Infiltration Ba	Checked by	praniacie
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

#### Model Details

Storage is Online Cover Level (m) 16.650

#### <u>Infiltration Basin Structure</u>

Invert Level (m) 15.150 Safety Factor 10.0 Infiltration Coefficient Base (m/hr) 0.01000 Porosity 1.00 Infiltration Coefficient Side (m/hr) 0.01000

Depth (m)	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Depth (m)	Area (m²)						
0.000	13356.0	1.000	15116.0	1.300	15664.0	1.400	17314.0	1.500	17508.0

Wardell Armstrong LLP				
Unit 5, Newton Business Park	East Anglia - EA2 / EA1N			
Newton Chambers Road	Project Subs - Infiltration			
Sheffield S35 2PH	1:100 YR + 40% CC - SF10	Micro		
Date 02/02/2021 16:49	Designed by CS	Drainage		
File Proj Subs - Infiltration Basin	Checked by	niailiade		
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	1		

#### Half Drain Time : 8592 minutes.

Storm			Max	Max	Max	Max	Status
	Even	ı.C	Level (m)	(m)	Infiltration (1/s)	(m³)	
			(111)	(111)	(1/5)	(111 )	
15	min	Summer	15.125	0.061	6.5	1431.5	O K
30	min	Summer	15.145	0.081	6.6	1883.2	O K
60	min	Summer	15.165	0.101	6.6	2369.7	O K
120	min	Summer	15.197	0.133	6.6	3106.5	O K
180	min	Summer	15.216	0.152	6.7	3562.2	O K
240	min	Summer	15.230	0.166	6.7	3885.7	O K
360	min	Summer	15.248	0.184	6.7	4320.5	O K
480	min	Summer	15.260	0.196	6.7	4599.8	O K
600	min	Summer	15.268	0.204	6.7	4801.1	O K
720	min	Summer	15.275	0.211	6.7	4954.7	O K
960	min	Summer	15.284	0.220	6.8	5178.2	O K
1440	min	Summer	15.295	0.231	6.8	5443.9	O K
2160	min	Summer	15.304	0.240	6.8	5653.0	O K
2880	min	Summer	15.309	0.245	6.8	5778.1	O K
4320	min	Summer	15.316	0.252	6.8	5935.6	O K
5760	min	Summer	15.319	0.255	6.8	6021.8	O K
7200	min	Summer	15.064	0.000	0.0	0.0	O K
8640	min	Summer	15.064	0.000	0.0	0.0	O K
10080	min	Summer	15.064	0.000	0.0	0.0	O K
15	min	Winter	15.133	0.069	6.6	1603.6	O K
30	min	Winter	15.154	0.090	6.6	2109.9	O K
60	min	Winter	15.177	0.113	6.6	2655.3	O K
120	min	Winter	15.212	0.148	6.7	3481.8	O K
180	min	Winter	15.234	0.170	6.7	3994.0	O K
240	min	Winter	15.249	0.185	6.7	4358.1	O K
360	min	Winter	15.270	0.206	6.7	4848.3	O K

	Stor	m	Rain	${\tt Flooded}$	Time-Peak			
	Even	t	(mm/hr)	Volume	(mins)			
				(m³)				
15	min	Summer	72.520	0.0	19			
30	min	Summer	47.768	0.0	34			
60	min	Summer	30.128	0.0	64			
120	min	Summer	19.824	0.0	124			
180	min	Summer	15.209	0.0	184			
240	min	Summer	12.485	0.0	244			
360	min	Summer	9.315	0.0	364			
480	min	Summer	7.485	0.0	484			
600	min	Summer	6.289	0.0	604			
720	min	Summer	5.441	0.0	724			
960	min	Summer	4.316	0.0	964			
1440	min	Summer	3.096	0.0	1442			
2160	min	Summer	2.217	0.0	2164			
2880	min	Summer	1.756	0.0	2880			
4320	min	Summer	1.278	0.0	4320			
5760	min	Summer	1.031	0.0	5760			
7200	min	Summer	-0.012	0.0	0			
8640	min	Summer	-0.010	0.0	0			
10080	min	Summer	-0.008	0.0	0			
15	min	Winter	72.520	0.0	19			
30	min	Winter	47.768	0.0	34			
60	min	Winter	30.128	0.0	64			
120	min	Winter	19.824	0.0	124			
180	min	Winter	15.209	0.0	182			
240	min	Winter	12.485	0.0	242			
360	min	Winter	9.315	0.0	362			
©1982-2018 Innovyze								

Wardell Armstrong LLP			
Unit 5, Newton Business Park	East Anglia - EA2 / EA1N		
Newton Chambers Road	Project Subs - Infiltration		
Sheffield S35 2PH	1:100 YR + 40% CC - SF10	Micro	
Date 02/02/2021 16:49	Designed by CS	Drainage	
File Proj Subs - Infiltration Basin	Checked by	Diamage	
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1		

Storm Event	Max Level (m)	Max Depth (m)	Max Infiltration (1/s)	Max Volume (m³)	Status
480 min Winte	r 15.283	0.219	6.8	5164.6	O K
600 min Winte	r 15.293	0.229	6.8	5393.8	O K
720 min Winte	r 15.300	0.236	6.8	5569.4	O K
960 min Winte	r 15.311	0.247	6.8	5827.4	O K
1440 min Winte	r 15.324	0.260	6.8	6140.4	O K
2160 min Winte	r 15.335	0.271	6.8	6398.3	O K
2880 min Winte	r 15.342	0.278	6.8	6563.6	O K
4320 min Winte	r 15.352	0.288	6.8	6792.0	O K
5760 min Winte	r 15.358	0.294	6.9	6944.2	O K
7200 min Winte	r 15.064	0.000	0.0	0.0	O K
8640 min Winte	r 15.064	0.000	0.0	0.0	O K
10080 min Winte	r 15.064	0.000	0.0	0.0	O K

Storm				Rain	Flooded	Time-Peak
	Event			(mm/hr)	Volume	(mins)
					(m³)	
	480	min	Winter	7.485	0.0	480
	600	min	Winter	6.289	0.0	598
	720	min	Winter	5.441	0.0	716
	960	min	Winter	4.316	0.0	954
	1440	min	Winter	3.096	0.0	1428
	2160	min	Winter	2.217	0.0	2136
	2880	min	Winter	1.756	0.0	2824
	4320	min	Winter	1.278	0.0	4196
	5760	min	Winter	1.031	0.0	5584
	7200	min	Winter	-0.012	0.0	0
	8640	min	Winter	-0.010	0.0	0
	10080	min	Winter	-0.008	0.0	0

Wardell Armstrong LLP				
Unit 5, Newton Business Park	East Anglia - EA2 / EA1N			
Newton Chambers Road	Project Subs - Infiltration			
Sheffield S35 2PH	1:100 YR + 40% CC - SF10	Micro		
Date 02/02/2021 16:49	Designed by CS	Drainage		
File Proj Subs - Infiltration Basin	Checked by	pialilade		
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1			



Rainfall Model FEH Winter Storms Yes
Return Period (years) 10 Cv (Summer) 0.750
FEH Rainfall Version 2013 Cv (Winter) 0.840
Site Location GB 641300 260300 TM 41300 60300 Shortest Storm (mins) 15
Data Type Catchment Longest Storm (mins) 10080
Summer Storms Yes Climate Change % +40

Time Area Diagram

Total Area (ha) 10.558

Time (mins) Area From: To: (ha)

0 4 10.558

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 4
Unit 5, Newton Business Park	East Anglia - EA2 / EA1N	
Newton Chambers Road	Project Subs - Infiltration	
Sheffield S35 2PH	1:100 YR + 40% CC - SF10	Micro
Date 02/02/2021 16:49	Designed by CS	Drainage
File Proj Subs - Infiltration Basin	Checked by	niamade
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	1

#### Model Details

Storage is Online Cover Level (m) 16.000

#### <u>Infiltration Basin Structure</u>

Invert Level (m) 15.064 Safety Factor 10.0 Infiltration Coefficient Base (m/hr) 0.01000 Porosity 1.00 Infiltration Coefficient Side (m/hr) 0.01000

Depth (m)	Area (m²)	Depth (m)	Area (m²)	Depth (m)	Area (m²)	Depth (m)	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Depth (m)	Area (m²)
0.000	23286.0	0.436	24301.0	0.736	25011.0	0.836	27135.0	0.936	27383.0

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 1
Unit 5, Newton Business Park	East Anglia - EA2 / EA1N	
Newton Chambers Road	NG Substations - Infiltration	
Sheffield S35 2PH	1:10 YR + 40% CC - SF 10	Micro
Date 02/02/2021 14:59	Designed by CS	Drainage
File Nat Grid Subs - Infiltration Ba	Checked by	Diamage
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018 1	1

#### Half Drain Time : 9770 minutes.

Storm Event		Max Level	Max Depth	Max Infiltration	Max Volume	Status	
			(m)	(m)	(1/s)	(m³)	
15	min	Summer	15.871	0.069	4.1	1007.8	O K
30	min	Summer	15.893	0.091	4.1	1326.0	O K
60	min	Summer	15.916	0.114	4.1	1668.8	O K
120	min	Summer	15.952	0.150	4.2	2188.4	O K
180	min	Summer	15.973	0.171	4.2	2510.3	O K
240	min	Summer	15.989	0.187	4.2	2739.0	O K
360	min	Summer	16.010	0.208	4.2	3047.2	O K
480	min	Summer	16.023	0.221	4.2	3245.9	O K
600	min	Summer	16.033	0.231	4.3	3389.9	O K
720	min	Summer	16.040	0.238	4.3	3500.1	O K
960	min	Summer	16.051	0.249	4.3	3661.9	O K
1440	min	Summer	16.064	0.262	4.3	3857.7	O K
2160	min	Summer	16.075	0.273	4.3	4018.2	O K
2880	min	Summer	16.081	0.279	4.3	4119.3	O K
4320	min	Summer	16.091	0.289	4.3	4256.4	O K
5760	min	Summer	16.096	0.294	4.3	4343.4	O K
7200	min	Summer	15.802	0.000	0.0	0.0	O K
8640	min	Summer	15.802	0.000	0.0	0.0	O K
10080	min	Summer	15.802	0.000	0.0	0.0	O K
15	min	Winter	15.880	0.078	4.1	1128.9	O K
30	min	Winter	15.904	0.102	4.1	1485.5	O K
60	min	Winter	15.930	0.128	4.2	1869.9	O K
120	min	Winter	15.970	0.168	4.2	2452.7	O K
180	min	Winter	15.994	0.192	4.2	2814.3	O K
240	min	Winter	16.011	0.209	4.2	3071.7	O K
360	min	Winter	16.035	0.233	4.3	3419.0	O K

Storm			Rain	Flooded	Time-Peak			
Event			(mm/hr)	Volume	(mins)			
				(m³)				
15	min	Summer	72.520	0.0	19			
30	min	Summer	47.768	0.0	34			
60	min	Summer	30.128	0.0	64			
120	min	Summer	19.824	0.0	124			
180	min	Summer	15.209	0.0	184			
240	min	Summer	12.485	0.0	244			
360	min	Summer	9.315	0.0	364			
480	min	Summer	7.485	0.0	484			
600	min	Summer	6.289	0.0	604			
720	min	Summer	5.441	0.0	724			
960	min	Summer	4.316	0.0	964			
1440	min	Summer	3.096	0.0	1442			
2160	min	Summer	2.217	0.0	2164			
2880	min	Summer	1.756	0.0	2884			
4320	min	Summer	1.278	0.0	4320			
5760	min	Summer	1.031	0.0	5760			
7200	min	Summer	-0.012	0.0	0			
8640	min	Summer	-0.010	0.0	0			
10080	min	Summer	-0.008	0.0	0			
15	min	Winter	72.520	0.0	19			
30	min	Winter	47.768	0.0	34			
60	min	Winter	30.128	0.0	64			
120	min	Winter	19.824	0.0	124			
180	min	Winter	15.209	0.0	182			
240	min	Winter	12.485	0.0	242			
360	min	Winter	9.315	0.0	362			
	©1982-2018 Innovyze							

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 2
Unit 5, Newton Business Park	East Anglia - EA2 / EA1N	
Newton Chambers Road	NG Substations - Infiltration	
Sheffield S35 2PH	1:10 YR + 40% CC - SF 10	Micro
Date 02/02/2021 14:59	Designed by CS	Drainage
File Nat Grid Subs - Infiltration Ba	Checked by	Dialilade
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

Storm Event	Max Level (m)	Max Depth (m)	Max Infiltration (1/s)	Max Volume (m³)	Status
480 min Winter	16.050	0.248	4.3	3643.9	ОК
600 min Winter	16.061	0.259	4.3	3807.5	O K
720 min Winte	16.069	0.267	4.3	3933.4	O K
960 min Winter	16.081	0.279	4.3	4119.6	O K
1440 min Winter	16.097	0.295	4.3	4349.2	O K
2160 min Winter	16.110	0.308	4.3	4544.5	O K
2880 min Winter	16.118	0.316	4.3	4674.0	O K
4320 min Winter	16.131	0.329	4.4	4861.5	O K
5760 min Winter	16.140	0.338	4.4	4994.8	O K
7200 min Winter	15.802	0.000	0.0	0.0	O K
8640 min Winter	15.802	0.000	0.0	0.0	O K
10080 min Winter	15.802	0.000	0.0	0.0	O K

Storm Event			Rain (mm/hr)	Flooded Volume	Time-Peak (mins)
			(1111)	(m³)	(m±113)
480	min	Winter	7.485	0.0	480
600	min	Winter	6.289	0.0	598
720	min	Winter	5.441	0.0	716
960	min	Winter	4.316	0.0	954
1440	min	Winter	3.096	0.0	1428
2160	min	Winter	2.217	0.0	2136
2880	min	Winter	1.756	0.0	2828
4320	min	Winter	1.278	0.0	4232
5760	min	Winter	1.031	0.0	5592
7200	min	Winter	-0.012	0.0	0
8640	min	Winter	-0.010	0.0	0
10080	min	Winter	-0.008	0.0	0

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 3
Unit 5, Newton Business Park	East Anglia - EA2 / EA1N	
Newton Chambers Road	NG Substations - Infiltration	
Sheffield S35 2PH	1:10 YR + 40% CC - SF 10	Micro
Date 02/02/2021 14:59	Designed by CS	Drainage
File Nat Grid Subs - Infiltration Ba	Checked by	Dialilade
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

#### Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FEH Winter Storms Yes
Return Period (years) 10 Cv (Summer) 0.750
FEH Rainfall Version 2013 Cv (Winter) 0.840
Site Location GB 641300 260300 TM 41300 60300 Shortest Storm (mins) 15
Data Type Catchment Longest Storm (mins) 10080
Summer Storms Yes Climate Change % +40

#### Time Area Diagram

Total Area (ha) 7.431

Time (mins) Area From: To: (ha)

0 4 7.431

Wardell Armstrong LLP	Page 4	
Unit 5, Newton Business Park	East Anglia - EA2 / EA1N	
Newton Chambers Road	NG Substations - Infiltration	
Sheffield S35 2PH	1:10 YR + 40% CC - SF 10	Micro
Date 02/02/2021 14:59	Designed by CS	Drainage
File Nat Grid Subs - Infiltration Ba	Checked by	Diamage
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

#### Model Details

Storage is Online Cover Level (m) 16.650

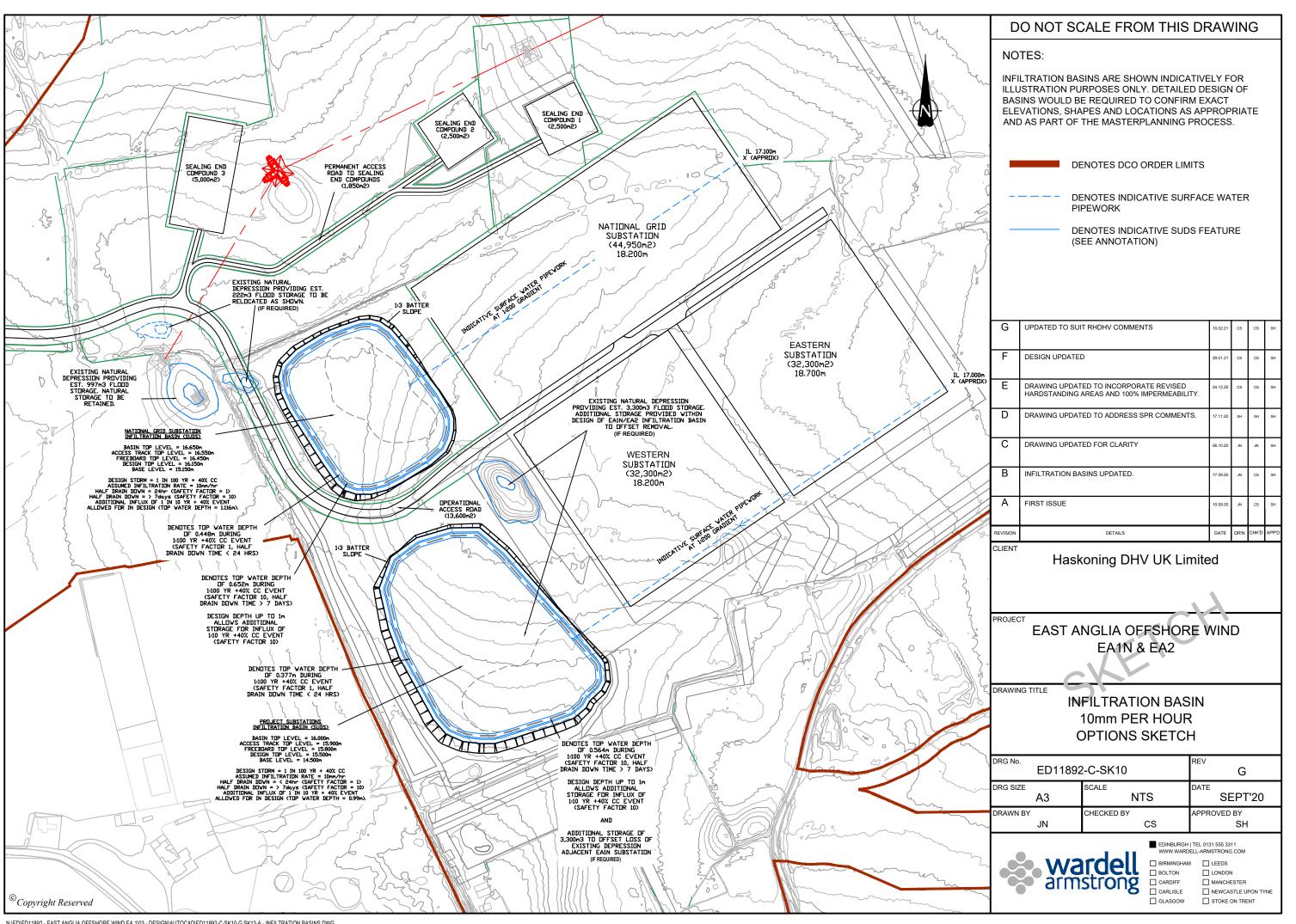
#### <u>Infiltration Basin Structure</u>

Invert Level (m) 15.802 Safety Factor 10.0 Infiltration Coefficient Base (m/hr) 0.01000 Porosity 1.00 Infiltration Coefficient Side (m/hr) 0.01000

Depth (m)	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Depth (m)	Area (m²)	Depth (m)	Area (m²)	Depth (m)	Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Depth (m)	Area (m²)
0.000	14492.0	0.348	15116.0	0.648	15664.0	0.748	17314.0	0.848	17508.0



# **Appendix 4: Infiltration Only Scheme Figures**



#### DO NOT SCALE FROM THIS DRAWING NOTES: INFILTRATION BASINS ARE SHOWN INDICATIVELY FOR ILLUSTRATION PURPOSES ONLY. DETAILED DESIGN OF BASINS WOULD BE REQUIRED TO CONFIRM EXACT ELEVATIONS, SHAPES AND LOCATIONS AS APPROPRIATE AND AS PART OF THE MASTERPLANNING PROCESS. INDICATIVE EXISTING 1:3 BATTER SLOPE GROUND PROFILE 3.5m WIDE PERIMETER ACCESS CUT BELOW EXISTING TRACK SLOPING TOWARDS BASIN GROUND AT 1:40 GRADIENT BASIN TOP LEVEL (+1.5m) 1:3 BATTER FREEBOARD TOP LEVEL (+1.3m) SLOPE DESIGN TOP LEVEL (+1m) UPDATED TO SHOW INDICATIVE EXISTING GROUND PROFILE AND BATTER SLOPES. BASE LEVEL FIRST ISSUE INLET PIPE AND HEADWALL 1:4 SIDE SLOPES FILL ABOVE INDICATIVE EXISTING DETAILS EXISTING GROUND PROFILE GROUND Haskoning DHV UK Limited TYPICAL INFILTRATION BASIN CROSS SECTION EAST ANGLIA OFFSHORE WIND EA1N & EA2 DRAWING TITLE INFILTRATION BASIN 1 IN 100 YR + 40% CC DESIGN TYPICAL BASIN CROSS SECTION DRG No. ED11892-C-SK13 В DRG SIZE NTS FEB'21 DRAWN BY APPROVED BY CHECKED BY CS EDINBURGH | TEL 0131 555 3311 WWW.WARDELL-ARMSTRONG.COM LONDON MANCHESTER ☐ CARLISLE ☐ NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE ©Copyright Reserved GLASGOW STOKE ON TRENT



# **Appendix 5:Hybrid Scheme Model Outputs**

SUDS Design Summary - Hybrid Design

Notes:

1. SUDS design proposal to attenuate surface water flows from hardstanding areas associated with EAZ / EAIN and National Grid substations (including access reads and cable sealing compounds).

1. LQ/JAIN project substations and access read-duchage to SUSS basin then to ground via infiltration with overflow outfall to existing dish in Church Lane at pre-development run off rate. To minimic existing dishings regime and achieve no net increase in flows to receiving watercourse. Only first 0.5m of basin depth designed for infiltration.

is 3005 design undertaken in line with national and local guidance set out in The SUOS Manual (C73)] & Sufficik County Council Sustainable Drainage Systems (SUOS) a local Design Guide.

7. Pre Development discharge rates estimated using FEH method - HR Wallingford Greenfield Runoff Rate Estimation Online Tool.

8. SUDS sizing estimated using FEH13 Rainfall and Micro Drainage design software.

8. An additional check for a safety factor of 16 (per SCC request) been understained for infiltration with an allowance for influx of an additional 1 in 10 year + 40% climate change event where a 24 hour drain down time can't be met.

	an tournet.		
10. Additional SUDS to be provided as source control / treatment during det			
Design Parameters / Assumptions  Hardstanding (all footprints assumed 100% impermeable)	EA2 EA1N	National Grid	Change Notes
Substation operational footprint			
Substation operational tootprint Operational access road	32,300 m <sup>2</sup> 32,300 m <sup>2</sup>	44,950 m <sup>2</sup>	
Cable sealing end compound operational footprint		10.000 m <sup>2</sup>	
Permanent access road to sealing end compound		1,850 m <sup>2</sup>	
SUDS Basin Footprint (including perimeter access track)	19,306 m <sup>2</sup>	11,570 m <sup>2</sup>	
Total	97.506 m <sup>2</sup>	69.122 m <sup>2</sup>	
Additional Volumes	57,500 III	65,122 III	
Existing depression adjacent EA1N substation. Estimated volume to be allowed for in SUDS design (see additional design requirements below).	3,300 m <sup>3</sup>		
Pre-Development Run-Off Rates (calculated from HR Wallingford Greenfiel	id Runoff Rate Estimation Online Tool)		
2 l/s/ha	19.30 Vs	13.48 l/s	
	<u>FEH</u>	<u>FEH</u>	
1 Year Return	6.88 l/s	4.81 l/s	
2 Year Return (Q <sub>BAR</sub> )	7.91 l/s 19.38 l/s	5.52 l/s 13.53 l/s	
30 Year Return 100 Year Return	19.38 //s 28.15 //s	13.53 l/s 19.66 l/s	
200 Year Return	33.30 l/s	23.25 l/s	
Interested Flore Physics to FIRE from the standard for the standard	FFULL Deletell selection for the selection of the selecti		
Unttenuated Flow Discharging to SUDS from Harstanding (calculated from	FEH13 Haintall using Micro Drainage design soft	FEH13	
1 Year Return + 40% CC	N/A	N/A	
1 Year Return + 40% CC 2 Year Return + 40% CC	68.0 l/s	79.2 l/s	
		79.2 l/s 204.8 l/s	
30 Year Return + 40% CC 100 Year Return + 40% CC	173.0 l/s 285.5 l/s	204.81/s 310.21/s	
200 Year Return + 40% CC	362.3 l/s	389.51/s	
		1	
Attenuated Post Development Run-Off Rates	Limited to pre-development (2-year FEH) run rate and IF	i-off rate. Provides betterment over 2 l/s/ha H124 rate.	
n (n-th-should be the things of the things o			
Pre / Post Development Reduction In Run-Off Rates (pre development rate	1		
1 Year Return	N/A	N/A	
2 Year Return	60.09 l/s	73.68 l/s	
30 Year Return	165.09 l/s	199.28 l/s	
100 Year Return	277.59 l/s	304.68 l/s	
200 Year Return	354.39 l/s	383.61/s	
Design Infiltration Rates	10mi	m/hr	
Design Storm Event	1 in 100 year + 40% climate	change as per SCC guidance.	
Attenuation Storage Required (calculated from FEH13 Rainfall using Micro	Drainage design software)		
All Hardstanding Areas	FEH13	FEH13	
Infiltration Basin	8,714.5 m <sup>2</sup>	5,267.8 m <sup>3</sup>	
IIIIItiation Basin	0,724.3111		
		3,782.6 m <sup>3</sup>	
Detention Basin	3,917.6 m²		
Detention Basin  Total storage required	3,917.6 m <sup>2</sup> 12,632.1 m <sup>2</sup>	9,050.4 m <sup>3</sup>	
		9,050.4 m <sup>3</sup>	
Total storage required  Attenuation Dimensions  Infiltration Basin Design Top Area (0.5m Deep)	12,632.1 m <sup>3</sup>	8,815 m <sup>2</sup>	
Total storage required  Attenuation Dimensions	12,632.1 m <sup>3</sup>		
Total storage required  Attenuation Dimensions  softman Sain Design Top Area (0.5m Deep)  Destroin Sain Sergin Top Area (0.5m Deep)  Freeboard Top area (1.5m Deep)  Freeboard Top area (1.5m Deep)	12,632.1 m <sup>3</sup> 14,949 m <sup>2</sup> 16,799 m <sup>3</sup> 17,374 m <sup>3</sup> 19,104 m <sup>2</sup>	8,815 m <sup>2</sup> 10,292 m <sup>2</sup> 10,755 m <sup>2</sup> 12,157 m <sup>2</sup>	
Total storage required  Attenuation Dimensions  Infiltration Basin Design Top Area (0.5m Deep) Ceteriolin Basin Design Top area (1.5m Deep)  Freeboard Top area (1.5m Deep)	12,632.1 m <sup>3</sup> 14,949 m <sup>2</sup> 16,799 m <sup>2</sup> 17,374 m <sup>3</sup>	8,815 m <sup>2</sup> 10,292 m <sup>2</sup> 10,755 m <sup>2</sup>	
Total storage required  Alternation Dimensions  willtration sau Cesign Top Avez (0.5m Doep)  Contention sau Cesign Top Avez (0.5m Doep)  Freshould Top avez (1.5m Doep)  Freshould Top avez (1.5m Doep)  Bank Top avez (1.5m Doep)  Bank Top avez (1.5m Doep)  Bank Top avez (1.5m Doep)	12,632.1 m <sup>3</sup> 14,949 m <sup>2</sup> 16,799 m <sup>3</sup> 17,374 m <sup>3</sup> 19,104 m <sup>3</sup> 19,306 m <sup>2</sup>	8,815 m <sup>2</sup> 10,292 m <sup>2</sup> 10,755 m <sup>2</sup> 12,157 m <sup>2</sup> 12,322 m <sup>2</sup>	
Total storage required  Attenuation Dimensions  utilization lassia Design Top Area (0.3m Deep)  bettered to Basic Design Top Area (0.5m Deep)  residuant Top area (1.5m Deep)  residuant Top area (1.5m Deep)  framitier access tracts buy area (1.5m Deep)  flamin Top area (2.5m Deep)	12,632.1 m <sup>3</sup> 14,949 m <sup>2</sup> 16,799 m <sup>2</sup> 11,7374 m <sup>2</sup> 19,104 m <sup>2</sup> 19,006 m <sup>2</sup> 14,062 m <sup>2</sup> 0.5 m	8,815 m² 10,292 m² 10,755 m² 12,157 m² 12,152 m² 8,114 m² 0.5 m	
Total storage required  Attenuation Dimensions withtration Sais Ceijan Top Area (ILSm Deep) withtration Sais Ceijan Top Area (ILSm Deep) revelous IT De area (LSm Deep) revelous IT De area (LSm Deep) Perselbous IT De area (LSm Deep) Basin Top area (LSm	12,812.1 m <sup>2</sup> 14,540 m <sup>2</sup> 16,779 m <sup>2</sup> 17,774 m <sup>2</sup> 19,104 m <sup>2</sup> 19,206 m <sup>2</sup> 10,005 m <sup>2</sup> 10,005 m <sup>2</sup> 10,005 m <sup>2</sup> 10,005 m <sup>2</sup> 20.5 m 2.5 m 2.5 m	8,815 m² 10,292 m² 10,755 m² 12,157 m² 12,122 m² 8,114 m² 0.5 m 10m 0.3 m	
Total storage required  Attenuation Dimensions  infiltration Basin Design Top Ares (D.S.m Deep)  Certention Basin Design Top Ares (D.S.m Deep)  Frementer access tract (sp. ares 1.5 m Deep)  Frementer access tract (sp. ares 1.5 m Deep)  Basin Top ares (D. m Deep)	12,692.1 m <sup>3</sup> 14,949 m <sup>3</sup> 16,799 m <sup>3</sup> 13,774 m <sup>3</sup> 19,104 m <sup>3</sup> 14,062 m <sup>3</sup> 0.5 m  1.0 m	8,815 m² 10,292 m² 10,755 m² 12,157 m² 12,152 m² 8,114 m² 0.5 m	
Total storage required  Attenuation Dimensions withtration Sais Ceijan Top Area (ILSm Deep) withtration Sais Ceijan Top Area (ILSm Deep) revelous IT De area (LSm Deep) revelous IT De area (LSm Deep) Perselbous IT De area (LSm Deep) Basin Top area (LSm	12,812.1 m <sup>2</sup> 14,540 m <sup>2</sup> 16,779 m <sup>2</sup> 17,774 m <sup>2</sup> 19,104 m <sup>2</sup> 19,206 m <sup>2</sup> 10,025 m <sup>2</sup> 10,055 m <sup>2</sup> 10,05 m <sup>2</sup> 10,05 m <sup>2</sup> 20,05 m 20,000 20 m 20 m	8,815 m² 10,292 m² 10,755 m² 12,157 m² 12,122 m² 8,114 m² 0.5 m 10m 0.3 m	
Total storage required  Attenuation Demensions  withtration has Design Top Area (0.5m Deep)  Detection has to Design Top Area (0.5m Deep)  President Top area (1.5m Deep)  Remitter access tracts op area (1.5m Deep)  Bank Top area (2.5m De	12,612.1 m <sup>3</sup> 14,949 m <sup>3</sup> 16,799 m <sup>3</sup> 17,714 m <sup>3</sup> 19,106 m <sup>3</sup> 19,206 m <sup>3</sup> 14,022 m <sup>3</sup> 10,00 m 10 m	8,815 m <sup>2</sup> 10,755 m <sup>2</sup> 10,755 m <sup>2</sup> 12,257 m <sup>2</sup> 13,232 m <sup>2</sup> 8,116 m <sup>2</sup> 0.5 m 1.0 m 0.3 m 1.5 m 1.5 m	
Total storage required  Attenuation Dimensions withstants havin Despir Top Area (ILAm Deep) withstants havin Despir Top Area (ILAm Deep) resolvant Top area (ILAm Deep) resolvant Top area (ILAm Deep) Beach Top area (ILAm Deep) Control of the ILAm Deep) Side stopes  Attenuation Storage Previded	12,812.1 m <sup>2</sup> 14,540 m <sup>2</sup> 16,779 m <sup>2</sup> 17,774 m <sup>2</sup> 19,104 m <sup>2</sup> 19,206 m <sup>2</sup> 10,025 m <sup>2</sup> 10,055 m <sup>2</sup> 10,05 m <sup>2</sup> 10,05 m <sup>2</sup> 20,05 m 20,000 20 m 20 m	8,815 m² 10,292 m² 10,755 m² 12,157 m² 12,122 m² 8,114 m² 0.5 m 10m 0.3 m	
Total storage required  Attenuation Dimensions whiteston has to Design Top Area () S. Im Deep) whiteston has to Design Top Area () S. Im Deep) reschould Top area () Lien Deep) reschould Top area () Lien Deep) hash Top area (2 din Deep) h	12,632.1 m <sup>3</sup> 14,949 m <sup>2</sup> 14,759 m <sup>2</sup> 17,734 m <sup>2</sup> 19,306 m <sup>2</sup> 19,306 m <sup>2</sup> 10,006 m <sup>2</sup> 14,052 m <sup>2</sup> 0.5 m  1.0 m  0.3 m  1 m 4  7,752.75 m <sup>2</sup> 15,725.55 m <sup>2</sup> 15,725.55 m <sup>2</sup>	\$815 m <sup>2</sup> 10.252 m <sup>2</sup> 10.252 m <sup>2</sup> 10.252 m <sup>2</sup> 10.253 m <sup>2</sup> 12.252 m <sup>2</sup> 12.252 m <sup>2</sup> 0.5 m 1.0 m 0.3 m 1.0 m 1.1 m 4.232.25 m <sup>2</sup> 9.555.50 m <sup>2</sup> 3.157.50 m <sup>2</sup>	
Total storage required  Attenuation Demensions  withtration siss Design Top Area (0.5m Deep)  Detection lass in Design Top Area (0.5m Deep)  President Top area (1.5m Deep)  Remitter access tracts to parea (1.5m Deep)  Basin Top pare (2.5m Deep)  Basin To	12,812.1 m <sup>2</sup> 14,949 m <sup>2</sup> 16,799 m <sup>2</sup> 17,714 m <sup>2</sup> 19,306 m <sup>2</sup> 1,007 m <sup>2</sup>	8.815 m <sup>2</sup> 10.722 m <sup>2</sup> 10.725 m <sup>2</sup> 12.127 m <sup>2</sup> 8.114 m <sup>2</sup> 0.5 m 1.0 m 0.1 m 1.3 m 1.1 m 4.232.25 m <sup>2</sup> 9.5555.0 m <sup>2</sup>	
Total storage required  Attenuation Dimensions  utilitation has to Design Top Area (0.5m Deep)  Detection Basin Design Top Area (0.5m Deep)  President Top area (1.5m Deep)  President Top area (1.5m Deep)  Basin Top area (1.5m Deep)  Congress (1.5m Deep)  Design Technologies (1.5m Deep)  D	12,812.1 m <sup>2</sup> 14,940 m <sup>2</sup> 16,799 m <sup>2</sup> 17,374 m <sup>2</sup> 19,306 m <sup>2</sup> 10,02 m <sup>2</sup> 10,02 m <sup>2</sup> 2.5 m	8.815 m <sup>2</sup> 10.755 m <sup>2</sup> 10.755 m <sup>2</sup> 12.1275 m <sup>2</sup> 12.1275 m <sup>2</sup> 12.127 m <sup>2</sup> 8.114 m <sup>2</sup> 0.5 m 0.3 m 1.0 m 0.3 m 1.5 m 1.1 m 4.232.25 m <sup>2</sup> 9.555.50 m <sup>2</sup> 1.157.05 m <sup>2</sup> 1.145.05 m <sup>2</sup>	
Total storage required  Attenuation Dimensions  utilization has to beign Too Area (0.3m Deep)  centerion task to Deep Too Area (0.3m Deep)  residuant Too parea (1.3m Deep)  residuant Too parea (1.3m Deep)  freshount Too parea (1.3m Deep)  freshount Too parea (1.3m Deep)  freshount Too parea (1.3m Deep)  floats Too parea (1.3m Deep)  floats Too parea (1.3m Deep)  floats area  utilization has too Deep)  floats area  utilization has too Deep)  floats too parea (1.3m Deep)  Attenuation Storage Provided  Detection Basilor  offending too parea  readount  r	12,812.1 m <sup>2</sup> 14,940 m <sup>2</sup> 16,799 m <sup>2</sup> 17,734 m <sup>2</sup> 19,946 m <sup>2</sup> 19,946 m <sup>2</sup> 10,026 m <sup>2</sup> 10,027 m <sup>2</sup> 10,006 m <sup>2</sup> 1,007 m 1,007 m 2,0m 2,0m 1 m,4  7,252.50 m <sup>2</sup> 1,225.50 m <sup>2</sup>	8.815 m² 10.252 m² 10.755 m² 12.127 m² 12.122 m² 8.114 m² 0.5 m 0.5 m 1.5 m 1.1 4	
Total storage required  Attenuation Dimensions  intifization sissue Design Top Area (0.5m Deep)  Contention Sain Design Top Area (0.5m Deep)  Freshout Top area (1.5m Deep)  Reminder access tack parea (1.5m Deep)	12,612.1 m <sup>2</sup> 14,949 m <sup>2</sup> 16,799 m <sup>2</sup> 17,714 m <sup>2</sup> 19,306 m <sup>2</sup> 10,006 m <sup>2</sup> 11,07,006 m <sup>2</sup> 11,57,00 m <sup>2</sup> 11,57,50 m <sup>2</sup> 12,15,55 m <sup>2</sup>	8,815 m² 10,252 m² 10,755 m² 12,127 m² 13,222 m² 8,114 m² 0.5 m 1.0 m 0.1 m 1.1 m 1.1 m 1.1 m 1.1 m 1.2 m 1.	
Total storage required  Attenuation Dimensions  withtration has to Enign Top Area (0.5m Deep)  better to the size of the property of the prope	12,832.1 m <sup>2</sup> 14,949 m <sup>2</sup> 16,799 m <sup>2</sup> 17,734 m <sup>2</sup> 19,306 m <sup>2</sup> 1,007 m <sup>2</sup>	8.815 m <sup>2</sup> 10.722 m <sup>2</sup> 10.725 m <sup>2</sup> 12.127 m <sup>2</sup> 13.122 m <sup>2</sup> 8.114 m <sup>2</sup> 0.5 m 1.0m 0.1 m 1.5 m 1.1 m 1.5 m 1.1	
Total storage required  Attenuation Dimensions  intitration has to Design Top Area (0.5m Deep)  contention that to Design Top Area (0.5m Deep)  Freshound Top area (1.5m Deep)  Freshound Top area (1.5m Deep)  Basin Top area (2.5m Deep)  Design Indeposed of Deep (2.5m Deep)  Attenuation Storage Provided  Design Indeposed of Deep (2.5m Deep)  Treation Storage Provided  Design Indeposed of Deep (2.5m Deep)  Treation Storage Provided	12,832.1 m <sup>2</sup> 14,949 m <sup>2</sup> 16,799 m <sup>2</sup> 17,734 m <sup>2</sup> 19,306 m <sup>2</sup> 1,007 m <sup>2</sup>	8.815 m <sup>2</sup> 10.722 m <sup>2</sup> 10.725 m <sup>2</sup> 12.127 m <sup>2</sup> 13.122 m <sup>2</sup> 8.114 m <sup>2</sup> 0.5 m 1.0m 0.1 m 1.5 m 1.1 m 1.5 m 1.1	
Total storage required  Attenuation Dimensions  withstanton Sain Design Top Area (0.5m Deep)  contention Sain Design Top Area (0.5m Deep)  Freeboard Top area (1.5m Deep)  Freeboard Top area (1.5m Deep)  Boan Top parea (2.5m Deep)  Boan Top parea (2.5m Deep)  Boan Top parea (2.5m Deep)  Boan a reas  withstanton Sain Design storage depth  Design Technolous 4 o.5m (1.5m Deep)  Costin Report Sain Top parea (2.5m Deep)  Sain Top parea (2.5m Deep)  Sain Top parea (2.5m Deep)  Design Reboard + 0.5m (1.5m Deep)  Oceal depth  Sain Sain Design Provided  Attenuation Storage Provided  Design Sain Design Deep Sain Sain Sain Sain Sain Design Provided  Previous Control Sain Design Provided Provided Control Sain Design Provided Provided Control Sain Design Provided Previous Control Sain Design Previous Co	12,832.1 m <sup>2</sup> 14,949 m <sup>2</sup> 16,799 m <sup>2</sup> 17,734 m <sup>2</sup> 19,306 m <sup>2</sup> 1,007 m <sup>2</sup>	8.815 m <sup>2</sup> 10.722 m <sup>2</sup> 10.725 m <sup>2</sup> 12.127 m <sup>2</sup> 13.122 m <sup>2</sup> 8.114 m <sup>2</sup> 0.5 m 1.0m 0.1 m 1.5 m 1.1 m 1.5 m 1.1	
Total storage required  Attenuation Dimensions  utilization has to beign Trop Area (0.3m Deep)  contention than Obergin Pore Area (0.3m Deep)  residuant Top parea (1.5m Deep)  freehout Top p	12,612.1 m <sup>2</sup> 14,940 m <sup>2</sup> 16,799 m <sup>2</sup> 17,774 m <sup>2</sup> 19,306 m <sup>2</sup> 19,306 m <sup>2</sup> 1,002 m <sup>2</sup> 1,102 m <sup>2</sup> 1,	8,835 m² 10,252 m² 10,755 m² 12,352 m² 13,322 m² 8,146 m² 0.5 m 1.0 m 0.3 m 1.1 m 1.1 m 1.1 m 1.1 m 1.1 m 1.2 5 m² 1.5 5 m² 1.15 7.5 5 m² 1.5 3.5 5 m²	
Total storage required  Attenuation Demensions  withtration has Design Top Area (0.5m Deep)  Destruction has Design Top Area (0.5m Deep)  President Top area (1.5m Deep)  Bank Top area (2.5m Deep)  Bank Top area	12,812.1 m <sup>3</sup> 14,949 m <sup>3</sup> 16,799 m <sup>3</sup> 17,714 m <sup>3</sup> 19,106 m <sup>3</sup> 1,050 m <sup>3</sup> 1,125,95 m <sup>3</sup> 1,125,	8,835 m² 10,252 m² 10,755 m² 12,352 m² 13,322 m² 8,146 m² 0.5 m 1.0 m 0.3 m 1.1 m 1.1 m 1.1 m 1.1 m 1.1 m 1.2 5 m² 1.5 5 m² 1.15 7.5 5 m² 1.5 3.5 5 m²	
Trail at large required  Attenuation Dimensions  intitration has to Design Top Area (0.5m Deep)  protection that to Design Top Area (0.5m Deep)  President Top area (1.5m Deep)  Resident Top Area (1.5m Deep)  Design Technology (1.5m Deep)  Design Technology (1.5m Deep)  Design Technology (1.5m Deep)  Design Technology (1.5m Deep)  Attenuation Starge Provided  Design Technology (1.5m Deep)  Treation Starge Provided  Design Technology (1.5m Deep)  Design Starge (1.5m Deep)  Design Starge (1.5m Deep)  Design Starge (1.5m Deep)  Design Starge (1.5m Deep)  The Additional Starge Provided (1.5m Deep)  Design Starge (1.5m Deep)  Design S	12,812.1 m <sup>2</sup> 14,949 m <sup>2</sup> 16,799 m <sup>2</sup> 17,274 m <sup>2</sup> 19,104 m <sup>2</sup> 19,206 m <sup>2</sup> 10,027 m 0.5 m 0.1 m 0.1 m 2.2 m 1 m4  7,252.75 m <sup>2</sup> 11,527.50 m <sup>2</sup>	8.815 m <sup>2</sup> 10.722 m <sup>2</sup> 10.725 m <sup>2</sup> 12.127 m <sup>2</sup> 12.127 m <sup>2</sup> 13.122 m <sup>2</sup> 8.114 m <sup>2</sup> 0.5 m 0.3 m 1.5 m 1.5 m 1.5 m 1.5 m 1.5 m 1.5 m 1.145 0.0 m <sup>2</sup> 1.122.55 m <sup>2</sup> 1.124.50 m <sup>2</sup> 1.122.55 m <sup>3</sup> 1.122.55 m <sup>3</sup> 1.123.33 m <sup>3</sup> VYS = OK	
Trial storage required  Attenuation Dimensions  intitration has to Design Top Area (0.5m Deep)  contention has to Design Top Area (0.5m Deep)  Freshound Top area (1.5m Deep)  Freshound Top area (1.5m Deep)  Basin Top area (2.5m Deep)  Congin Rechound + 0.5m (1.5m Deep)  Translocation Stating Provided  Design Storage required - attenuation storage provided?  Additional storage Required (1.5m 10 year + 40% CC)  Collect seminal of departicular Additional storage required.  Total Additional Attenuation Storage Required (1.5m 10 year + 40% CC)  Collect seminal of departicular Additional storage required.  Total Additional Attenuation Storage Required (1.5m 10 year + 40% CC)	12,832.1 m <sup>2</sup> 14,949 m <sup>2</sup> 16,799 m <sup>2</sup> 17,774 m <sup>2</sup> 19,306 m <sup>2</sup> 10,027 m  1.0 m  0.3 m  1.0 m  2.2 m  1.1 m 4  7,252.75 m <sup>2</sup> 1,522.75 m <sup>2</sup>	8.815 m <sup>2</sup> 10.722 m <sup>2</sup> 10.725 m <sup>2</sup> 12.127 m <sup>2</sup> 12.127 m <sup>2</sup> 13.122 m <sup>2</sup> 8.114 m <sup>2</sup> 0.5 m 0.3 m 1.5 m 1.5 m 1.6 m 1.5 m 1.6 m 1.5 m 1.145 0.5 m <sup>2</sup> 1.122.55 m <sup>2</sup> 1.123.55 m <sup>2</sup> 1.123.55 m <sup>3</sup> 1.123.55 m <sup>3</sup> 1.124.50 m <sup>3</sup> 1.124.50 m <sup>3</sup> 1.123.55 m <sup>3</sup> 1.124.50 m <sup>3</sup> 1.124.50 m <sup>3</sup> 1.123.55 m <sup>3</sup> 1.124.50 m <sup>3</sup> 1.124.50 m <sup>3</sup> 1.123.55 m <sup>3</sup> 1.124.50 m <sup></sup>	
Trail at large required  Attenuation Dimensions  intitration has to Design Top Area (0.5m Deep)  protection that to Design Top Area (0.5m Deep)  President Top area (1.5m Deep)  Resident Top Area (1.5m Deep)  Design Technology (1.5m Deep)  Design Technology (1.5m Deep)  Design Technology (1.5m Deep)  Design Technology (1.5m Deep)  Attenuation Starge Provided  Design Technology (1.5m Deep)  Treation Starge Provided  Design Technology (1.5m Deep)  Design Starge (1.5m Deep)  Design Starge (1.5m Deep)  Design Starge (1.5m Deep)  Design Starge (1.5m Deep)  The Additional Starge Provided (1.5m Deep)  Design Starge (1.5m Deep)  Design S	12,812.1 m <sup>2</sup> 14,949 m <sup>2</sup> 16,799 m <sup>2</sup> 17,274 m <sup>2</sup> 19,104 m <sup>2</sup> 19,206 m <sup>2</sup> 10,027 m 0.5 m 0.1 m 0.1 m 2.2 m 1 m4  7,252.75 m <sup>2</sup> 11,527.50 m <sup>2</sup>	8.815 m <sup>2</sup> 10.722 m <sup>2</sup> 10.725 m <sup>2</sup> 12.127 m <sup>2</sup> 12.127 m <sup>2</sup> 13.122 m <sup>2</sup> 8.114 m <sup>2</sup> 0.5 m 0.3 m 1.5 m 1.5 m 1.5 m 1.5 m 1.5 m 1.5 m 1.145 0.0 m <sup>2</sup> 1.122.55 m <sup>2</sup> 1.124.50 m <sup>2</sup> 1.122.55 m <sup>3</sup> 1.122.55 m <sup>3</sup> 1.123.33 m <sup>3</sup> VYS = OK	
Trial storage required  Attenuation Dimensions  intitration has to Design Top Area (0.5m Deep)  contention has to Design Top Area (0.5m Deep)  Freshound Top area (1.5m Deep)  Freshound Top area (1.5m Deep)  Basin Top area (2.5m Deep)  Congin Rechound + 0.5m (1.5m Deep)  Translocation Stating Provided  Design Storage required - attenuation storage provided?  Additional storage Required (1.5m 10 year + 40% CC)  Collect seminal of departicular Additional storage required.  Total Additional Attenuation Storage Required (1.5m 10 year + 40% CC)  Collect seminal of departicular Additional storage required.  Total Additional Attenuation Storage Required (1.5m 10 year + 40% CC)	12,832.1 m <sup>2</sup> 14,949 m <sup>2</sup> 16,799 m <sup>2</sup> 17,774 m <sup>2</sup> 19,306 m <sup>2</sup> 10,027 m  1.0 m  0.3 m  1.0 m  2.2 m  1.1 m 4  7,252.75 m <sup>2</sup> 1,522.75 m <sup>2</sup>	8.815 m <sup>2</sup> 10.722 m <sup>2</sup> 10.725 m <sup>2</sup> 12.127 m <sup>2</sup> 12.127 m <sup>2</sup> 13.122 m <sup>2</sup> 8.114 m <sup>2</sup> 0.5 m 0.3 m 1.5 m 1.5 m 1.6 m 1.5 m 1.6 m 1.5 m 1.145 0.5 m <sup>2</sup> 1.122.55 m <sup>2</sup> 1.123.55 m <sup>2</sup> 1.123.55 m <sup>3</sup> 1.123.55 m <sup>3</sup> 1.124.50 m <sup>3</sup> 1.124.50 m <sup>3</sup> 1.123.55 m <sup>3</sup> 1.124.50 m <sup>3</sup> 1.124.50 m <sup>3</sup> 1.123.55 m <sup>3</sup> 1.124.50 m <sup>3</sup> 1.124.50 m <sup>3</sup> 1.123.55 m <sup>3</sup> 1.124.50 m <sup></sup>	
Total storage required  Attenuation Dimensions  withstration Sain Design Top Area (0.5m Deseg)  contention Sain Design Top Area (0.5m Deseg)  President Top area (1.5m Deseg)  President Top area (1.5m Deseg)  Basin Top area (1.5m Deseg)  Control Resident Sain Desego (1.5m Desego)  Attenuation Sainage Provided  Attenuation Sainage Provided  Desego (1.5m Desego)  Total (desego)  Tot	12,812.1 m <sup>2</sup> 14,949 m <sup>2</sup> 16,799 m <sup>2</sup> 17,774 m <sup>2</sup> 19,106 m <sup>2</sup> 19,006 m <sup>2</sup> 10,027 m 0.5 m 0.1 m 0.1 m 2.2 m 1 m4  7,752.75 m <sup>2</sup> 11,872.00 m <sup>2</sup> 5,125.95 m <sup>2</sup> 11,972.05 m <sup>2</sup> 11,972.05 m <sup>2</sup> 11,972.05 m <sup>2</sup> 11,972.1 m	8.815 m² 10.722 m² 10.725 m² 12.127 m² 12.127 m² 12.127 m² 13.14 m² 0.5 m 0.3 m 1.5 m 1.14 50 m² 1.122.55 m² 1.122.55 m² 1.122.55 m² 1.122.55 m² 1.122.55 m² 1.123.55 m² 1.123.55 m² 1.145.00 m² 1.123.55 m² 1.145.00 m² 1.145	Distign flows up to 1.100 year +
Total storage required  Attenuation Dimensions  withstration Sain Design Top Area (0.5m Deseg)  contention Sain Design Top Area (0.5m Deseg)  President Top area (1.5m Deseg)  President Top area (1.5m Deseg)  Basin Top area (1.5m Deseg)  Control Resident Sain Desego (1.5m Desego)  Attenuation Sainage Provided  Attenuation Sainage Provided  Desego (1.5m Desego)  Total (desego)  Tot	12,812.1 m <sup>2</sup> 14,940 m <sup>2</sup> 16,799 m <sup>2</sup> 17,774 m <sup>2</sup> 19,104 m <sup>2</sup> 19,206 m <sup>2</sup> 10,02 m 10 m 10 m 20 m 20 m 1 m 4  7,731.75 m <sup>2</sup> 15,275 m <sup>2</sup> 15,275 m <sup>2</sup> 11,275 m <sup>2</sup> 11	8.815 m² 10.722 m² 10.725 m² 12.127 m² 12.127 m² 12.127 m² 13.14 m² 0.5 m 0.3 m 1.5 m 1.14 50 m² 1.122.55 m² 1.122.55 m² 1.122.55 m² 1.122.55 m² 1.122.55 m² 1.123.55 m² 1.123.55 m² 1.145.00 m² 1.123.55 m² 1.145.00 m² 1.145	40% CC are attenuated within the
Total storage required  Alternation Dimensions  intification size Origin Top Area (0.5m Deep)  Contention size Origin Top Area (0.5m Deep)  Freshout 7 pop area (1.5m Deep)  Freshout 7 pop area (1.5m Deep)  Basin Top area (1.5m	12,612.1 m <sup>2</sup> 14,940 m <sup>2</sup> 16,799 m <sup>2</sup> 17,774 m <sup>2</sup> 19,106 m <sup>2</sup> 19,106 m <sup>2</sup> 10,006 m <sup>2</sup> 1,000 m <sup>2</sup> 1	8,815 m² 10,725 m² 10,725 m² 11,725 m² 11,232 m² 8,114 m² 0.5 m 1.0 m 1.	40% CC are attenuated within the basin design depth (1.5m).
Total storage required  Attenuation Dimensions  withstration Sain Design Top Area (0.5m Deseg)  contention Sain Design Top Area (0.5m Deseg)  President Top area (1.5m Deseg)  President Top area (1.5m Deseg)  Basin Top area (1.5m Deseg)  Control Resident Sain Desego (1.5m Desego)  Attenuation Sainage Provided  Attenuation Sainage Provided  Desego (1.5m Desego)  Total (desego)  Tot	12,812.1 m <sup>3</sup> 14,940 m <sup>3</sup> 16,799 m <sup>3</sup> 17,714 m <sup>3</sup> 19,306 m <sup>3</sup> 19,306 m <sup>3</sup> 1,002 m <sup>3</sup> 1,004 m <sup>3</sup> 1,005 m <sup>3</sup> 1,	8.815 m² 10.032 m² 10.032 m² 10.035 m² 11.232 m² 8.114 m² 0.5 m 0.3 m 1.5 m 1.145 0 m² 1.23.5 5 m²	40% CC are attenuated within the basin design depth (1.5m). Additional 300mm freeboard provided provided over and above
Total storage required  Alternation Dimensions  intification size Origin Top Area (0.5m Deep)  Contention size Origin Top Area (0.5m Deep)  Freshout 7 pop area (1.5m Deep)  Freshout 7 pop area (1.5m Deep)  Basin Top area (1.5m	12,832.1 m <sup>3</sup> 14,949 m <sup>3</sup> 16,799 m <sup>3</sup> 17,774 m <sup>3</sup> 13,946 m <sup>3</sup> 13,946 m <sup>3</sup> 14,042 m <sup>3</sup> 13,946 m <sup>3</sup> 14,042 m <sup>3</sup> 15,056 m <sup>3</sup> 1,075 m <sup>3</sup>	8.815 m² 10.755 m² 10.755 m² 12.127 m² 12.127 m² 12.127 m² 13.14 m² 0.5 m 0.3 m 1.5 m 1.5 m 1.6 m 1.5 m 1.6 m 1.5 m 1.75 55 m² 1.15	40% CC are attenuated within the basin design depth (1.5m). Additional 300mm freeboard provided provided over and above design capacity with another 200mm to the top of the basin
Total storage required  Attenuation Dimensions  intifization has to begin top Area (0.5 m Deep)  bettered has to begin top Area (0.5 m Deep)  resoluted top area (1.5 m Deep)  resoluted top area (1.5 m Deep)  the provided top area (1.5 m Deep)  the provided top area (1.5 m Deep)  the area to the provided top area (1.5 m Deep)  the area to the provided top area (1.5 m Deep)  the provided (1.5 m Deep)  the provided top area (1.5 m Deep)  the provided (1.5 m Deep)  the p	12,812.1 m <sup>3</sup> 14,940 m <sup>3</sup> 16,799 m <sup>3</sup> 17,714 m <sup>3</sup> 19,306 m <sup>3</sup> 19,306 m <sup>3</sup> 1,002 m <sup>3</sup> 1,004 m <sup>3</sup> 1,005 m <sup>3</sup> 1,	8.815 m² 10.755 m² 10.755 m² 12.127 m² 12.127 m² 12.127 m² 13.14 m² 0.5 m 0.3 m 1.5 m 1.5 m 1.6 m 1.5 m 1.6 m 1.5 m 1.75 55 m² 1.15	40% CC are attenuated within the basin design depth (1.5m). Additional 300mm freeboard provided provided over and above design capacity with another

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 1
Unit 5, Newton Business Park	East Anglia	
Newton Chambers Road	EA2 / EA1N	
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 23/03/2021 18:10	Designed by CS	Drainage
File Proj Subs - Hybrid - FEH 2YR	Checked by	mail lade
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

#### Half Drain Time exceeds 7 days.

	Storm	n	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Status
	Event	t	Level	Depth	Infiltration	Overflow	Σ Outflow	Volume	
			(m)	(m)	(1/s)	(1/s)	(1/s)	(m³)	
			14.157		4.1	0.0		2231.7	O K
			14.211		4.1	0.0		3013.1	O K
			14.267		4.2	0.0		3824.0	O K
120	min	Summer	14.337	0.337	4.2	0.0		4833.0	O K
180	min	Summer	14.386	0.386	4.3	0.0	4.3	5551.9	O K
240	min	Summer	14.424	0.424	4.3	0.0	4.3	6123.0	O K
360	min	Summer	14.484	0.484	4.4	0.0	4.4	7010.8	O K
480	min	Summer	14.526	0.526	4.4	17.4	21.8	7647.5	O K
600	min	Summer	14.548	0.548	4.5	42.7	47.1	7968.4	ОК
720	min	Summer	14.556	0.556	4.5	54.6	59.0	8096.7	ОК
960	min	Summer	14.561	0.561	4.5	61.2	65.7	8163.0	O K
1440	min	Summer	14.566	0.566	4.5	69.7	74.2	8246.9	ОК
2160	min	Summer	14.567	0.567	4.5	71.3	75.8	8263.1	ОК
2880	min	Summer	14.565	0.565	4.5	67.4	71.8	8224.7	O K
4320	min	Summer	14.557	0.557	4.5	56.0	60.5	8111.0	O K
5760	min	Summer	14.551	0.551	4.5	47.4	51.9	8017.8	O K
7200	min	Summer	14.000	0.000	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	ОК
8640	min	Summer	14.000	0.000	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	ОК
10080	min	Summer	14.000	0.000	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	ОК
15	min	Winter	14.176	0.176	4.1	0.0	4.1	2499.8	ОК
30	min	Winter	14.237	0.237	4.1	0.0	4.1	3375.2	ОК
			14.299		4.2	0.0		4284.0	ОК
			14.376		4.3	0.0		5415.4	0 K
			14.431		4.3	0.0		6221.9	O K
			14.474		4.4	0.0		6863.2	O K
			14.536		4.4	28.2		7797.4	0 K

Storm		Rain	Flooded	Overflow	Time-Peak	
	Even	t	(mm/hr)	Volume	Volume	(mins)
				(m³)	(m³)	
15	min	Summer	122.248	0.0	0.0	19
			82.572	0.0	0.0	34
			52.458	0.0	0.0	64
		Summer	33.215	0.0	0.0	124
180	min	Summer	25.480	0.0	0.0	184
240	min	Summer	21.109	0.0	0.0	244
360	min	Summer	16.158	0.0	0.0	364
480	min	Summer	13.321	0.0	241.4	482
600	min	Summer	11.410	0.0	720.5	602
720	min	Summer	10.016	0.0	1127.0	720
960	min	Summer	8.080	0.0	1733.6	820
1440	min	Summer	5.860	0.0	2463.2	1024
2160	min	Summer	4.154	0.0	2968.7	1424
2880	min	Summer	3.224	0.0	3196.7	1840
4320	min	Summer	2.228	0.0	3308.1	2676
5760	min	Summer	1.712	0.0	3287.0	3512
7200	min	Summer	-0.012	0.0	0.0	0
8640	min	Summer	-0.010	0.0	0.0	0
10080	min	Summer	-0.008	0.0	0.0	0
15	min	Winter	122.248	0.0	0.0	19
30	min	Winter	82.572	0.0	0.0	34
60	min	Winter	52.458	0.0	0.0	64
120	min	Winter	33.215	0.0	0.0	124
180	min	Winter	25.480	0.0	0.0	184
240	min	Winter	21.109	0.0	0.0	242
360	min	Winter	16.158	0.0	392.0	358
		©1	982 - 201	8 Innov	/V7.0	

©1982-2018 Innovyze

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 2
Unit 5, Newton Business Park	East Anglia	
Newton Chambers Road	EA2 / EA1N	
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 23/03/2021 18:10	Designed by CS	Drainage
File Proj Subs - Hybrid - FEH 2YR	Checked by	Diali lade
YP Solutions	Source Control 2018 1	1

Storm Event	Max Level (m)	Max Depth (m)	Max Infiltration (1/s)	Max Overflow (1/s)	Max Σ Outflow (1/s)	Max Volume (m³)	Status
480 min Winter	14.566	0.566	4.5	69.7	74.2	8244.8	ОК
600 min Winter	14.578	0.578	4.5	89.5	94.0	8423.9	O K
720 min Winter	14.582	0.582	4.5	96.5	101.0	8486.1	O K
960 min Winter	14.592	0.592	4.5	114.6	119.1	8639.5	O K
1440 min Winter	14.597	0.597	4.5	124.0	128.5	8714.5	O K
2160 min Winter	14.592	0.592	4.5	113.6	118.1	8631.2	O K
2880 min Winter	14.584	0.584	4.5	100.0	104.5	8517.6	O K
4320 min Winter	14.571	0.571	4.5	77.8	82.3	8320.2	O K
5760 min Winter	14.562	0.562	4.5	62.7	67.2	8181.0	O K
7200 min Winter	14.000	0.000	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	O K
8640 min Winter	14.000	0.000	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	O K
10080 min Winter	14.000	0.000	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	O K

Storm Event			· ·		Overflow Volume	Time-Peak (mins)
				(m³)	(m³)	
480	min	Winter	13.321	0.0	1113.0	468
600	min	Winter	11.410	0.0	1693.9	570
720	min	Winter	10.016	0.0	2163.8	648
960	min	Winter	8.080	0.0	2857.1	720
1440	min	Winter	5.860	0.0	3691.0	998
2160	min	Winter	4.154	0.0	4278.2	1428
2880	min	Winter	3.223	0.0	4554.2	1844
4320	min	Winter	2.228	0.0	4720.0	2680
5760	min	Winter	1.712	0.0	4737.7	3520
7200	min	Winter	-0.012	0.0	0.0	0
8640	min	Winter	-0.010	0.0	0.0	0
10080	min	Winter	-0.008	0.0	0.0	0

Wardell Armstrong LLP	Page 3	
Unit 5, Newton Business Park	East Anglia	
Newton Chambers Road	EA2 / EA1N	
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 23/03/2021 18:10	Designed by CS	Drainage
File Proj Subs - Hybrid - FEH 2YR	Checked by	niamade
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	•

#### Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FEH Winter Storms Yes
Return Period (years) 100 Cv (Summer) 0.750
FEH Rainfall Version 2013 Cv (Winter) 0.840
Site Location GB 641300 260300 TM 41300 60300 Shortest Storm (mins) 15
Data Type Catchment Longest Storm (mins) 10080
Summer Storms Yes Climate Change % +40

#### Time Area Diagram

Total Area (ha) 9.750

Time (mins) Area From: To: (ha)

0 4 9.750

Wardell Armstrong LLP		
Unit 5, Newton Business Park	East Anglia	
Newton Chambers Road	EA2 / EA1N	
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 23/03/2021 18:10	Designed by CS	Drainage
File Proj Subs - Hybrid - FEH 2YR	Checked by	pramage
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	1

#### Model Details

Storage is Online Cover Level (m) 16.000

#### <u>Infiltration Basin Structure</u>

Invert Level (m) 14.000 Safety Factor 10.0 Infiltration Coefficient Base (m/hr) 0.01000 Porosity 1.00 Infiltration Coefficient Side (m/hr) 0.01000

Depth (m)	Area (m²)	Depth (m)	Area (m²)	Depth (m)	Area (m²)
0.000	14062.0		16799.0	1.900	19104.0
0.500	14949.0	1.800	17374.0	2.000	19306.0

#### <u>Weir Overflow Control</u>

Discharge Coef 0.544 Width (m) 2.400 Invert Level (m) 14.500

Wardell Armstrong LLP	Page 1	
Unit 5, Newton Business Park	East Anglia	
Newton Chambers Road	EA2 / EA1N	
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 23/03/2021 18:14	Designed by CS	Drainage
File Proj Subs - Hybrid - FEH2YR - (	Checked by	Dialilage
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

## <u>Cascade Summary of Results for Proj Subs - Hybrid - FEH 2YR - (FEH13 100 YR + 40% CC) - Detention Only - New.SRCX</u>

### Upstream

Outflow To Overflow To

Structures

Proj Subs - Hybrid - FEH 2YR - (FEH13 100 YR + 40% CC) - Infiltration Only - New.SRCX (None)

Storm		Max	Max	Max	Max	Status	
	Even	t	Level	Depth	Control	Volume	
			(m)	(m)	(1/s)	(m³)	
15	min	Cummon	14.597	0.000	0.0	0.0	ОК
30		Summer		0.000	0.0	0.0	OK
		Summer		0.000	0.0	0.0	OK
			14.597		0.0	0.0	OK
				0.000		0.0	OK
180		Summer			0.0		
		Summer			0.0	0.0	0 K
			14.597		0.0	0.0	O K
		Summer		0.016	0.2		O K
		Summer			1.3		O K
720	min	Summer	14.665	0.068	2.7	1027.0	O K
960	min	Summer	14.698	0.101	5.0	1539.4	O K
1440	min	Summer	14.738	0.141	7.2	2143.2	O K
2160	min	Summer	14.762	0.165	7.6	2526.8	O K
2880	min	Summer	14.770	0.173	7.6	2647.5	O K
4320	min	Summer	14.764	0.167	7.6	2557.8	O K
5760	min	Summer	14.750	0.153	7.5	2342.1	O K
7200	min	Summer	14.597	0.000	0.0	0.0	O K
8640	min	Summer	14.597	0.000	0.0	0.0	O K
10080	min	Summer	14.597	0.000	0.0	0.0	ОК
15	min	Winter	14.597	0.000	0.0	0.0	ОК
30	min	Winter	14.597	0.000	0.0	0.0	ОК
			14.597		0.0		0 K
			14.597		0.0	0.0	O K
			14.597		0.0	0.0	O K

Storm Event		Rain (mm/hr)		Discharge Volume (m³)	Time-Peak (mins)	
15	min	Summer	122.248	0.0	0.0	0
30	min	Summer	82.572	0.0	0.0	0
60	min	Summer	52.458	0.0	0.0	0
120	min	Summer	33.215	0.0	0.0	0
180	min	Summer	25.480	0.0	0.0	0
240	min	Summer	21.109	0.0	0.0	0
360	min	Summer	16.158	0.0	0.0	0
480	min	Summer	13.321	0.0	25.1	1132
600	min	Summer	11.410	0.0	148.8	1266
720	min	Summer	10.016	0.0	294.0	1306
960	min	Summer	8.080	0.0	518.8	1432
1440	min	Summer	5.860	0.0	680.2	1794
2160	min	Summer	4.154	0.0	1606.9	2428
2880	min	Summer	3.224	0.0	1574.3	3080
4320	min	Summer	2.228	0.0	1269.9	4412
5760	min	Summer	1.712	0.0	2420.9	5776
7200	min	Summer	-0.012	0.0	0.0	0
8640	min	Summer	-0.010	0.0	0.0	0
10080	min	Summer	-0.008	0.0	0.0	0
15	min	Winter	122.248	0.0	0.0	0
30	min	Winter	82.572	0.0	0.0	0
60	min	Winter	52.458	0.0	0.0	0
120	min	Winter	33.215	0.0	0.0	0
180	min	Winter	25.480	0.0	0.0	0
		©:	1982-20	18 Inno	vyze	

Wardell Armstrong LLP			
Unit 5, Newton Business Park	East Anglia		
Newton Chambers Road	EA2 / EA1N		
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro	
Date 23/03/2021 18:14	Designed by CS	Drainage	
File Proj Subs - Hybrid - FEH2YR - (	Checked by	Diali lacje	
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	'	

## <u>Cascade Summary of Results for Proj Subs - Hybrid - FEH 2YR - (FEH13 100 YR + 40% CC) - Detention Only - New.SRCX</u>

	Stor	m	Max	Max	Max	Max	Status
	Even	t	Level	Depth	Control	Volume	
			(m)	(m)	(1/s)	(m³)	
240	min	Winter	14.597	0.000	0.0	0.0	ОК
360	min	Winter	14.622	0.025	0.5	376.9	ОК
480	min	Winter	14.664	0.067	2.6	1015.6	O K
600	min	Winter	14.696	0.099	4.8	1509.8	O K
720	min	Winter	14.722	0.125	6.4	1911.8	O K
960	min	Winter	14.762	0.165	7.6	2522.6	O K
1440	min	Winter	14.810	0.213	7.8	3269.2	O K
2160	min	Winter	14.841	0.244	7.9	3748.5	O K
2880	min	Winter	14.852	0.255	7.9	3917.6	O K
4320	min	Winter	14.849	0.252	7.9	3867.6	O K
5760	min	Winter	14.836	0.239	7.9	3663.7	O K
7200	min	Winter	14.597	0.000	0.0	0.0	O K
8640	min	Winter	14.597	0.000	0.0	0.0	O K
10080	min	Winter	14.597	0.000	0.0	0.0	O K

Storm		Rain	${\tt Flooded}$	Discharge	Time-Peak	
E	Even	t	(mm/hr)	Volume	Volume	(mins)
				(m³)	(m³)	
240	min	Winter	21.109	0.0	0.0	0
360	min	Winter	16.158	0.0	58.8	1048
480	min	Winter	13.321	0.0	310.3	1100
600	min	Winter	11.410	0.0	559.1	1138
720	min	Winter	10.016	0.0	744.5	1198
960	min	Winter	8.080	0.0	910.3	1384
1440	min	Winter	5.860	0.0	847.1	1794
2160	min	Winter	4.154	0.0	1996.4	2424
2880	min	Winter	3.223	0.0	1818.2	3064
4320	min	Winter	2.228	0.0	1423.1	4380
5760	min	Winter	1.712	0.0	3384.7	5704
7200	min	Winter	-0.012	0.0	0.0	0
8640	min	Winter	-0.010	0.0	0.0	0
10080	min	Winter	-0.008	0.0	0.0	0

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 3
Unit 5, Newton Business Park	East Anglia	
Newton Chambers Road	EA2 / EA1N	
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 23/03/2021 18:14	Designed by CS	Drainage
File Proj Subs - Hybrid - FEH2YR - (	Checked by	niailiade
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	•

## <u>Cascade Rainfall Details for Proj Subs - Hybrid - FEH 2YR - (FEH13 100 YR + 40% CC) - Detention</u> <u>Only - New.SRCX</u>

Rainfall Model FEH Winter Storms Yes
Return Period (years) 100 Cv (Summer) 0.750
FEH Rainfall Version 2013 Cv (Winter) 0.840
Site Location GB 641300 260300 TM 41300 60300 Shortest Storm (mins) 15
Data Type Catchment Longest Storm (mins) 10080
Summer Storms Yes Climate Change % +40

#### <u>Time Area Diagram</u>

Total Area (ha) 0.000

Time (mins) Area From: To: (ha)

0 4 0.000

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 4
Unit 5, Newton Business Park	East Anglia	
Newton Chambers Road	EA2 / EA1N	
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 23/03/2021 18:14	Designed by CS	Drainage
File Proj Subs - Hybrid - FEH2YR - (	Checked by	Dialilade
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	•

## <u>Cascade Model Details for Proj Subs - Hybrid - FEH 2YR - (FEH13 100 YR + 40% CC) - Detention</u> <u>Only - New.SRCX</u>

Storage is Online Cover Level (m) 16.000

#### Tank or Pond Structure

Invert Level (m) 14.597

Depth (m)	Area (m²)	Depth (m)	Area (m²)	Depth (m)	Area (m²)	Depth (m)	Area (m²)	Depth (m)	Area (m²)
0.000	15124.0	0.903	16799.0	1.203	17374.0	1.303	19104.0	1.403	19306.0

#### Hydro-Brake® Optimum Outflow Control

Unit Reference MD-SHE-0132-7900-0905-7900 Design Head (m) 0.905 Design Flow (1/s) Flush-Flo™ Calculated Objective Minimise upstream storage Application Surface Sump Available Yes Diameter (mm) 132 14.595 Invert Level (m) Minimum Outlet Pipe Diameter (mm) 150 Suggested Manhole Diameter (mm) 1200

Control	Points	Head (m)	Flow (1/s)	Control Points	Head (m)	Flow (1/s)
Design Point	(Calculated)	0.905	7.9	Kick-Flo®	0.613	6.6
	Flush-Flo™	0.275	7.9	Mean Flow over Head Range	_	6.8

The hydrological calculations have been based on the Head/Discharge relationship for the Hydro-Brake® Optimum as specified. Should another type of control device other than a Hydro-Brake Optimum® be utilised then these storage routing calculations will be invalidated

Depth (m)	Flow (1/s)	Depth (m)	Flow (1/s)	Depth (m)	Flow (1/s)	Depth (m)	Flow $(1/s)$	Depth (m)	Flow (1/s)
0.100	4.8	0.800	7.5	2.000	11.5	4.000	16.0	7.000	20.9
0.200	7.8	1.000	8.3	2.200	12.0	4.500	16.9	7.500	21.6
0.300	7.9	1.200	9.0	2.400	12.5	5.000	17.8	8.000	22.2
0.400	7.7	1.400	9.7	2.600	13.0	5.500	18.6	8.500	22.9
0.500	7.5	1.600	10.3	3.000	13.9	6.000	19.4	9.000	23.5
0.600	6.8	1.800	10.9	3.500	15.0	6.500	20.1	9.500	24.1

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 1
Unit 5, Newton Business Park	East Anglia	
Newton Chambers Road	EA2 / EA1N	
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 23/03/2021 18:03	Designed by CS	Drainage
File Proj Subs - Hybrid - FEH 2YR	Checked by	Diali laye
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	•

Storm		Max	Max	Max	Max	Status	
Event		Level	Depth	${\tt Control}$	Volume		
			(m)	(m)	(1/s)	(m³)	
15	min	Summer	14.684	0 087	2 4	1324.6	ОК
			14.711			1743.3	
			14.741			2195.6	O K
120	min	Summer	14.785	0.188		2881.0	ОК
			14.813			3306.4	ОК
240	min	Summer	14.832	0.235	5.6	3609.3	ОК
360	min	Summer	14.859	0.262	6.0	4018.4	ОК
480	min	Summer	14.876	0.279	6.2	4283.4	O K
600	min	Summer	14.888	0.291	6.4	4476.0	O K
720	min	Summer	14.897	0.300	6.5	4624.1	O K
960	min	Summer	14.911	0.314	6.7	4842.5	O K
1440	min	Summer	14.928	0.331	6.9	5109.8	O K
2160	min	Summer	14.942	0.345	7.0	5331.6	O K
2880	min	Summer	14.951	0.354	7.1	5471.8	O K
4320	min	Summer	14.963	0.366	7.3	5654.7	O K
5760	min	Summer	14.970	0.373	7.3	5766.2	O K
7200	min	Summer	14.597	0.000	0.0	0.0	O K
8640	min	Summer	14.597	0.000	0.0	0.0	O K
10080	min	Summer	14.597	0.000	0.0	0.0	O K
15	min	Winter	14.695	0.098	2.8	1483.4	O K
30	min	Winter	14.725	0.128	3.8	1952.5	O K
60	min	Winter	14.758	0.161	4.4	2459.2	O K
120	min	Winter	14.808	0.211	5.3	3227.2	O K
180	min	Winter	14.838	0.241	5.7	3704.1	O K
240	min	Winter	14.860	0.263	6.0	4043.9	O K
360	min	Winter	14.890	0.293	6.4	4502.9	O K
480	min	Winter	14.909	0.312	6.6	4800.8	O K

Storm		Rain	Flooded	Discharge	Time-Peak	
Event		(mm/hr)	Volume	Volume	(mins)	
			(m³)	(m³)		
		Summer	72.520	0.0	183.3	19
		Summer		0.0	270.0	34
			30.128	0.0	625.3	64
		Summer	19.824	0.0	758.6	124
			15.209	0.0	825.9	184
240	min	Summer	12.485	0.0	867.6	244
360	min	Summer	9.315	0.0	914.1	364
480	min	Summer	7.485	0.0	935.7	484
600	min	Summer	6.289	0.0	945.3	604
720	min	Summer	5.441	0.0	947.6	724
960	min	Summer	4.316	0.0	939.9	964
1440	min	Summer	3.096	0.0	897.3	1442
2160	min	Summer	2.217	0.0	1902.5	2164
2880	min	Summer	1.756	0.0	1845.2	2880
4320	min	Summer	1.278	0.0	1683.5	4320
5760	min	Summer	1.031	0.0	3703.3	5368
7200	min	Summer	-0.012	0.0	-102.4	0
8640	min	Summer	-0.010	0.0	-102.4	0
10080	min	Summer	-0.008	0.0	-102.4	0
15	min	Winter	72.520	0.0	216.6	19
30	min	Winter	47.768	0.0	304.5	34
60	min	Winter	30.128	0.0	683.3	64
120	min	Winter	19.824	0.0	819.2	124
180	min	Winter	15.209	0.0	889.4	182
240	min	Winter	12.485	0.0	933.0	242
360	min	Winter	9.315	0.0	981.7	360
480	min		7.485	0.0	1004.4	480
		©1	1982-20	18 Inno	vyze	

Wardell Armstrong LLP	Page 2	
Unit 5, Newton Business Park	East Anglia	
Newton Chambers Road	EA2 / EA1N	
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 23/03/2021 18:03	Designed by CS	Drainage
File Proj Subs - Hybrid - FEH 2YR	Checked by	Dialilade
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	1

Storm Event			Max Level (m)	Max Depth (m)	Max Control (1/s)	Max Volume (m³)	Statu	ıs
600	min	Winter	14.922	0.325	6.8	5017.7	0	K
720	min	Winter	14.933	0.336	6.9	5184.9	0	K
960	min	Winter	14.949	0.352	7.1	5432.2	0	K
1440	min	Winter	14.968	0.371	7.3	5737.2	0	K
2160	min	Winter	14.984	0.387	7.5	5996.2	0	K
2880	min	Winter	14.995	0.398	7.6	6165.2	0	K
4320	min	Winter	15.010	0.413	7.8	6400.0	0	K
5760	min	Winter	15.020	0.423	7.9	6556.0	0	K
7200	min	Winter	14.597	0.000	0.0	0.0	0	K
8640	min	Winter	14.597	0.000	0.0	0.0	0	K
10080	min	Winter	14.597	0.000	0.0	0.0	0	K

Storm		Rain	Flooded	Discharge	Time-Peak		
		Even	t	(mm/hr)	Volume	Volume	(mins)
					(m³)	(m³)	
	600	min	Winter	6.289	0.0	1014.5	598
	720	min	Winter	5.441	0.0	1017.2	716
	960	min	Winter	4.316	0.0	1009.4	952
	1440	min	Winter	3.096	0.0	965.6	1426
	2160	min	Winter	2.217	0.0	2047.9	2120
	2880	min	Winter	1.756	0.0	1988.3	2824
	4320	min	Winter	1.278	0.0	1820.4	4188
	5760	min	Winter	1.031	0.0	4005.5	5480
	7200	min	Winter	-0.012	0.0	-114.7	0
	8640	min	Winter	-0.010	0.0	-114.7	0
	10080	min	Winter	-0.008	0.0	-114.7	0

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 3
Unit 5, Newton Business Park	East Anglia	
Newton Chambers Road	EA2 / EA1N	
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 23/03/2021 18:03	Designed by CS	Drainage
File Proj Subs - Hybrid - FEH 2YR	Checked by	pramade
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

#### Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FEH Winter Storms Yes
Return Period (years) 10 Cv (Summer) 0.750
FEH Rainfall Version 2013 Cv (Winter) 0.840
Site Location GB 641300 260300 TM 41300 60300 Shortest Storm (mins) 15
Data Type Catchment Longest Storm (mins) 10080
Summer Storms Yes Climate Change % +40

#### Time Area Diagram

Total Area (ha) 9.750

Time (mins) Area From: To: (ha)

0 4 9.750

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 4
Unit 5, Newton Business Park	East Anglia	
Newton Chambers Road	EA2 / EA1N	
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 23/03/2021 18:03	Designed by CS	Drainage
File Proj Subs - Hybrid - FEH 2YR	Checked by	Dialilade
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	,

#### Model Details

Storage is Online Cover Level (m) 16.000

#### Tank or Pond Structure

Invert Level (m) 14.597

Depth (m) Area (m²) Depth

#### Orifice Outflow Control

Diameter (m) 0.078 Discharge Coefficient 0.600 Invert Level (m) 14.597

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 1
Unit 5, Newton Business Park	East Anglia	
Newton Chambers Road	EA2 / EA1N	
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 23/03/2021 18:12	Designed by CS	Drainage
File Nat Grid Subs - Basin - FEH 2YR	Checked by	mail lade
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	1

#### Half Drain Time exceeds 7 days.

	Storm	n	Max	Max	Max	Max		Max	Max	Status
	Event	:	Level	Depth	Infiltration	Overflow	Σ	Outflow	Volume	
			(m)	(m)	(1/s)	(1/s)		(1/s)	(m³)	
4.5		~	1.4.0.40	0 100	0.4	0.0		0 4	1500 4	
			14.842		2.4	0.0			1582.4	0 K
			14.908		2.5	0.0			2136.6	O K
			14.975		2.5	0.0			2712.1	O K
			15.058		2.6	0.0			3428.6	O K
180	min :	Summer	15.117	0.467	2.6	0.0		2.6	3939.4	O K
240	min :	Summer	15.163	0.513	2.7	5.9		8.5	4342.1	O K
360	min :	Summer	15.207	0.557	2.7	55.3		58.0	4735.7	O K
480	min :	Summer	15.217	0.567	2.7	71.3		74.0	4826.1	O K
600	min :	Summer	15.225	0.575	2.7	84.4		87.1	4896.4	O K
720	min :	Summer	15.232	0.582	2.7	96.5		99.2	4959.3	O K
960	min :	Summer	15.241	0.591	2.7	111.8		114.5	5034.8	O K
1440	min :	Summer	15.244	0.594	2.7	117.4		120.1	5064.4	O K
2160	min :	Summer	15.238	0.588	2.7	106.3		109.0	5010.5	O K
2880	min :	Summer	15.230	0.580	2.7	93.0		95.7	4945.0	O K
4320	min :	Summer	15.218	0.568	2.7	72.9		75.6	4835.4	O K
5760	min :	Summer	15.210	0.560	2.7	59.7		62.4	4758.2	O K
7200	min :	Summer	14.650	0.000	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	O K
8640	min	Summer	14.650	0.000	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	ОК
10080	min	Summer	14.650	0.000	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	ОК
			14.865		2.4	0.0		2.4	1772.5	ОК
			14.938		2.5	0.0			2393.3	ОК
			15.013		2.5	0.0			3038.2	0 K
			15.106		2.6	0.0			3841.5	O K
			15.170		2.7				4405.8	O K
			15.208		2.7	56.8			4741.3	O K
			15.235		2.7	101.8			4986.5	0 K

Storm		Rain	Flooded	Overflow	Time-Peak	
	Even	t	(mm/hr)	Volume	Volume	(mins)
				(m³)	(m³)	
			122.248	0.0	0.0	19
			82.572	0.0	0.0	34
			52.458	0.0	0.0	64
		Summer	33.215	0.0	0.0	124
180	min	Summer	25.480	0.0	0.0	184
240	min	Summer	21.109	0.0	47.2	244
360	min	Summer	16.158	0.0	633.7	360
480	min	Summer	13.321	0.0	1112.4	420
600	min	Summer	11.410	0.0	1486.5	452
720	min	Summer	10.016	0.0	1787.0	500
960	min	Summer	8.080	0.0	2227.9	624
1440	min	Summer	5.860	0.0	2755.7	880
2160	min	Summer	4.154	0.0	3125.5	1276
2880	min	Summer	3.224	0.0	3298.7	1668
4320	min	Summer	2.228	0.0	3402.2	2424
5760	min	Summer	1.712	0.0	3413.3	3176
7200	min	Summer	-0.012	0.0	0.0	0
8640	min	Summer	-0.010	0.0	0.0	0
10080	min	Summer	-0.008	0.0	0.0	0
15	min	Winter	122.248	0.0	0.0	19
30	min	Winter	82.572	0.0	0.0	34
60	min	Winter	52.458	0.0	0.0	64
120	min	Winter	33.215	0.0	0.0	124
180	min	Winter	25.480	0.0	100.9	182
240	min	Winter	21.109	0.0	526.7	236
360	min	Winter	16.158	0.0	1229.2	338
		@1	982-201	8 Innov	7V7.0	

©1982-2018 Innovyze

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 2
Unit 5, Newton Business Park	East Anglia	
Newton Chambers Road	EA2 / EA1N	
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 23/03/2021 18:12	Designed by CS	Drainage
File Nat Grid Subs - Basin - FEH 2YR	Checked by	mail lade
YP Solutions	Source Control 2018 1	-

	Storm Event		Max Level (m)	Max Depth (m)	Max Infiltration (1/s)	Max Overflow (1/s)	Max Σ Outflow (1/s)	Max Volume (m³)	Status
480	min N	Winter	15.249	0.599	2.7	127.9	130.6	5114.7	O K
600	min N	Winter	15.259	0.609	2.7	147.7	150.4	5204.6	O K
720	min N	Winter	15.264	0.614	2.7	157.9	160.7	5249.4	O K
960	min N	Winter	15.267	0.617	2.7	163.1	165.9	5267.8	O K
1440	min N	Winter	15.260	0.610	2.7	148.7	151.4	5209.0	O K
2160	min N	Winter	15.247	0.597	2.7	123.1	125.8	5088.4	O K
2880	min N	Winter	15.235	0.585	2.7	101.8	104.5	4988.9	O K
4320	min N	Winter	15.220	0.570	2.7	75.3	78.0	4847.5	O K
5760	min N	Winter	15.209	0.559	2.7	59.0	61.7	4757.6	O K
7200	min N	Winter	14.650	0.000	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	O K
8640	min N	Winter	14.650	0.000	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	O K
10080	min N	Winter	14.650	0.000	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	O K

	Stor Even		Rain (mm/hr)	Flooded Volume (m³)	Overflow Volume (m³)	Time-Peak (mins)
480	min	Winter	13.321	0.0	1771.1	364
600	min	Winter	11.410	0.0	2193.4	430
720	min	Winter	10.016	0.0	2532.4	498
960	min	Winter	8.080	0.0	3030.6	634
1440	min	Winter	5.860	0.0	3630.3	896
2160	min	Winter	4.154	0.0	4057.7	1296
2880	min	Winter	3.223	0.0	4264.7	1672
4320	min	Winter	2.228	0.0	4407.1	2424
5760	min	Winter	1.712	0.0	4446.2	3224
7200	min	Winter	-0.012	0.0	0.0	0
8640	min	Winter	-0.010	0.0	0.0	0
10080	min	Winter	-0.008	0.0	0.0	0

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 3
Unit 5, Newton Business Park	East Anglia	
Newton Chambers Road	EA2 / EA1N	
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 23/03/2021 18:12	Designed by CS	Drainage
File Nat Grid Subs - Basin - FEH 2YR	Checked by	niailiade
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

#### Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FEH Winter Storms Yes
Return Period (years) 100 Cv (Summer) 0.750
FEH Rainfall Version 2013 Cv (Winter) 0.840
Site Location GB 641300 260300 TM 41300 60300 Shortest Storm (mins) 15
Data Type Catchment Longest Storm (mins) 10080
Summer Storms Yes Climate Change % +40

#### Time Area Diagram

Total Area (ha) 6.912

Time (mins) Area From: To: (ha)

0 4 6.912

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 4
Unit 5, Newton Business Park	East Anglia	
Newton Chambers Road	EA2 / EA1N	
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 23/03/2021 18:12	Designed by CS	
File Nat Grid Subs - Basin - FEH 2YR	Checked by	Drainage
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	'

#### Model Details

Storage is Online Cover Level (m) 16.650

#### <u>Infiltration Basin Structure</u>

Invert Level (m) 14.650 Safety Factor 10.0 Infiltration Coefficient Base (m/hr) 0.01000 Porosity 1.00 Infiltration Coefficient Side (m/hr) 0.01000

Depth (m)	Area (m²)	Depth (m)	Area (m²)	Depth (m)	Area (m²)
0.000	8114.0	1.500	10292.0	1.900	12157.0
0.500	8815.0	1.800	10755.0	2.000	12322.0

#### <u>Weir Overflow Control</u>

Discharge Coef 0.544 Width (m) 2.400 Invert Level (m) 15.150

Wardell Armstrong LLP		
Unit 5, Newton Business Park	East Anglia	
Newton Chambers Road	EA2 / EA1N	
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 23/03/2021 18:05	Designed by CS	
File Nat Grid - Hybrid - FEH2YR - (F	Checked by	Drainage
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

#### Cascade Summary of Results for Nat Grid Subs - Basin - FEH 2YR - (FEH13 100 YR + 40% CC) -Detention Only.SRCX

#### Upstream Structures

Outflow To Overflow To

Nat Grid Subs - Basin - FEH 2YR - (FEH13 100 YR + 40% CC) - Infiltration Only.SRCX (None)

	Stor Even		Max Level (m)	Max Depth (m)	Max Control (1/s)	Max Volume (m³)	Status
			(m)	(m)	(1/S)	(m°)	
15	min	Summer	15.267	0.000	0.0	0.0	ОК
30	min	Summer	15.267	0.000	0.0	0.0	ОК
60	min	Summer	15.267	0.000	0.0	0.0	ОК
120	min	Summer	15.267	0.000	0.0	0.0	ОК
180	min	Summer	15.267	0.000	0.0	0.0	ОК
240	min	Summer	15.272	0.005	0.0	47.0	O K
360	min	Summer	15.331	0.064	2.0	579.1	O K
480	min	Summer	15.376	0.109	4.3	992.2	O K
600	min	Summer	15.413	0.146	5.2	1325.3	O K
720	min	Summer	15.443	0.176	5.3	1601.3	O K
960	min	Summer	15.486	0.219	5.5	2003.9	O K
1440	min	Summer	15.536	0.269	5.5	2465.8	O K
2160	min	Summer	15.565	0.298	5.5	2740.7	O K
2880	min	Summer	15.573	0.306	5.5	2818.0	O K
4320	min	Summer	15.563	0.296	5.5	2726.5	O K
5760	min	Summer	15.544	0.277	5.5	2539.4	O K
7200	min	Summer	15.267	0.000	0.0	0.0	O K
8640	min	Summer	15.267	0.000	0.0	0.0	O K
10080	min	Summer	15.267	0.000	0.0	0.0	O K
15	min	Winter	15.267	0.000	0.0	0.0	O K
30	min	Winter	15.267	0.000	0.0	0.0	O K
60	min	Winter	15.267	0.000	0.0	0.0	O K
120	min	Winter	15.267	0.000	0.0	0.0	O K
180	min	Winter	15.278	0.011	0.1	99.4	O K

### Revent (mm/hr) Volume (m³) (m³)  15 min Summer 122.248		Stor	m	Rain	Flooded	Discharge	Time-Peak
15 min Summer 122.248		Even	t	(mm/hr)	Volume	Volume	(mins)
30 min Summer 82.572 0.0 0.0 0.0 0 60 min Summer 52.458 0.0 0.0 0.0 0 120 min Summer 33.215 0.0 0.0 0.0 0 180 min Summer 25.480 0.0 0.0 0.0 0 240 min Summer 21.109 0.0 2.5 640 360 min Summer 16.158 0.0 231.3 790 480 min Summer 13.321 0.0 493.6 826 600 min Summer 11.410 0.0 658.3 920 720 min Summer 10.016 0.0 720.9 1020 960 min Summer 8.080 0.0 717.6 1234 1440 min Summer 5.860 0.0 648.8 1668 2160 min Summer 4.154 0.0 1468.4 2336 2880 min Summer 3.224 0.0 1344.9 3012 4320 min Summer 2.228 0.0 1088.7 4384 5760 min Summer 1.712 0.0 2596.0 5768 7200 min Summer -0.012 0.0 0.0 0 8640 min Summer -0.012 0.0 0.0 0 10080 min Summer -0.008 0.0 0.0 0 15 min Winter 122.248 0.0 0.0 0.0 0 15 min Winter 82.572 0.0 0.0 0.0 0 120 min Winter 33.215 0.0 0.0 0.0 1 180 min Winter 25.458 0.0 0.0 0.0 0 180 min Winter 25.480 0.0 10.4 674					(m³)	(m³)	
30 min Summer 82.572 0.0 0.0 0.0 0 60 min Summer 52.458 0.0 0.0 0.0 0 120 min Summer 33.215 0.0 0.0 0.0 0 180 min Summer 25.480 0.0 0.0 0.0 0 240 min Summer 21.109 0.0 2.5 640 360 min Summer 16.158 0.0 231.3 790 480 min Summer 13.321 0.0 493.6 826 600 min Summer 11.410 0.0 658.3 920 720 min Summer 10.016 0.0 720.9 1020 960 min Summer 8.080 0.0 717.6 1234 1440 min Summer 5.860 0.0 648.8 1668 2160 min Summer 4.154 0.0 1468.4 2336 2880 min Summer 3.224 0.0 1344.9 3012 4320 min Summer 2.228 0.0 1088.7 4384 5760 min Summer 1.712 0.0 2596.0 5768 7200 min Summer -0.012 0.0 0.0 0 8640 min Summer -0.012 0.0 0.0 0 10080 min Summer -0.008 0.0 0.0 0 15 min Winter 122.248 0.0 0.0 0.0 0 15 min Winter 82.572 0.0 0.0 0.0 0 120 min Winter 33.215 0.0 0.0 0.0 1 180 min Winter 25.458 0.0 0.0 0.0 0 180 min Winter 25.480 0.0 10.4 674							
60 min Summer 52.458 0.0 0.0 0.0 120 min Summer 33.215 0.0 0.0 0.0 0 180 min Summer 25.480 0.0 0.0 0.0 0 240 min Summer 21.109 0.0 2.5 640 360 min Summer 16.158 0.0 231.3 790 480 min Summer 13.321 0.0 493.6 826 600 min Summer 11.410 0.0 658.3 920 720 min Summer 10.016 0.0 720.9 1020 960 min Summer 8.080 0.0 717.6 1234 1440 min Summer 5.860 0.0 648.8 1668 2160 min Summer 4.154 0.0 1468.4 2336 2880 min Summer 3.224 0.0 1344.9 3012 4320 min Summer 2.228 0.0 1088.7 4384 5760 min Summer 1.712 0.0 2596.0 5768 7200 min Summer -0.012 0.0 0.0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	15	min	Summer	122.248	0.0	0.0	0
120 min Summer 33.215 0.0 0.0 0.0 180 min Summer 25.480 0.0 0.0 0.0 240 min Summer 21.109 0.0 2.5 640 360 min Summer 16.158 0.0 231.3 790 480 min Summer 13.321 0.0 493.6 826 600 min Summer 11.410 0.0 658.3 920 720 min Summer 10.016 0.0 720.9 1020 960 min Summer 8.080 0.0 717.6 1234 1440 min Summer 5.860 0.0 648.8 1668 2160 min Summer 4.154 0.0 1468.4 2336 2880 min Summer 3.224 0.0 1344.9 3012 4320 min Summer 2.228 0.0 1088.7 4384 5760 min Summer 1.712 0.0 2596.0 5768 7200 min Summer -0.012 0.0 0.0 0 0 8640 min Summer -0.012 0.0 0.0 0 0 0 10880 min Summer -0.008 0.0 0.0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	30	min	Summer	82.572	0.0	0.0	0
180 min Summer 25.480 0.0 0.0 0.0 240 min Summer 21.109 0.0 2.5 640 360 min Summer 16.158 0.0 231.3 790 480 min Summer 13.321 0.0 493.6 826 600 min Summer 11.410 0.0 658.3 920 720 min Summer 10.016 0.0 720.9 1020 960 min Summer 8.080 0.0 717.6 1234 1440 min Summer 5.860 0.0 648.8 1668 2160 min Summer 4.154 0.0 1468.4 2336 2880 min Summer 3.224 0.0 1344.9 3012 4320 min Summer 2.228 0.0 1088.7 4384 5760 min Summer 1.712 0.0 2596.0 5768 7200 min Summer -0.012 0.0 0.0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	60	min	Summer	52.458	0.0	0.0	0
240 min Summer 21.109 0.0 2.5 640 360 min Summer 16.158 0.0 231.3 790 480 min Summer 13.321 0.0 493.6 826 600 min Summer 11.410 0.0 658.3 920 720 min Summer 10.016 0.0 720.9 1020 960 min Summer 8.080 0.0 717.6 1234 1440 min Summer 5.860 0.0 648.8 1668 2160 min Summer 4.154 0.0 1468.4 2336 2880 min Summer 3.224 0.0 1344.9 3012 4320 min Summer 2.228 0.0 1088.7 4384 5760 min Summer 1.712 0.0 2596.0 5768 7200 min Summer -0.012 0.0 0.0 0 8640 min Summer -0.012 0.0 0.0 0 10080 min Summer -0.008 0.0 0.0 0 15 min Winter 122.248 0.0 0.0 0.0 0 30 min Winter 82.572 0.0 0.0 0 120 min Winter 33.215 0.0 0.0 0 180 min Winter 25.458 0.0 0.0 0.0 0 180 min Winter 25.480 0.0 10.4 674	120	min	Summer	33.215	0.0	0.0	0
360 min Summer 16.158 0.0 231.3 790 480 min Summer 13.321 0.0 493.6 826 600 min Summer 11.410 0.0 658.3 920 720 min Summer 10.016 0.0 720.9 1020 960 min Summer 8.080 0.0 717.6 1234 1440 min Summer 5.860 0.0 648.8 1668 2160 min Summer 4.154 0.0 1468.4 2336 2880 min Summer 3.224 0.0 1344.9 3012 4320 min Summer 2.228 0.0 1088.7 4384 5760 min Summer 1.712 0.0 2596.0 5768 7200 min Summer -0.012 0.0 0.0 0 8640 min Summer -0.010 0.0 0.0 0 10080 min Summer -0.008 0.0 0.0 0 15 min Winter 122.248 0.0 0.0 0.0 0 30 min Winter 82.572 0.0 0.0 0.0 60 min Winter 33.215 0.0 0.0 0.0 120 min Winter 25.488 0.0 0.0 0.0 0 180 min Winter 25.488 0.0 0.0 0.0 0	180	min	Summer	25.480	0.0	0.0	0
480 min Summer 13.321 0.0 493.6 826 600 min Summer 11.410 0.0 658.3 920 720 min Summer 10.016 0.0 720.9 1020 960 min Summer 8.080 0.0 717.6 1234 1440 min Summer 5.860 0.0 648.8 1668 2160 min Summer 4.154 0.0 1468.4 2336 2880 min Summer 3.224 0.0 1344.9 3012 4320 min Summer 2.228 0.0 1088.7 4384 5760 min Summer 1.712 0.0 2596.0 5768 7200 min Summer -0.012 0.0 0.0 0.0 8640 min Summer -0.012 0.0 0.0 0.0 0 1080 min Summer -0.008 0.0 0.0 0.0 0 15 min Winter 122.248 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	240	min	Summer	21.109	0.0	2.5	640
600 min Summer 11.410 0.0 658.3 920 720 min Summer 10.016 0.0 720.9 1020 960 min Summer 8.080 0.0 717.6 1234 1440 min Summer 5.860 0.0 648.8 1668 2160 min Summer 4.154 0.0 1468.4 2336 2880 min Summer 3.224 0.0 1344.9 3012 4320 min Summer 2.228 0.0 1088.7 4384 5760 min Summer 1.712 0.0 2596.0 5768 7200 min Summer -0.012 0.0 0.0 0 8640 min Summer -0.012 0.0 0.0 0 10080 min Summer -0.008 0.0 0.0 0 15 min Winter 122.248 0.0 0.0 0.0 0 30 min Winter 82.572 0.0 0.0 0.0 60 min Winter 52.458 0.0 0.0 0.0 120 min Winter 33.215 0.0 0.0 0.0 180 min Winter 25.480 0.0 10.4 674	360	min	Summer	16.158	0.0	231.3	790
720 min Summer         10.016         0.0         720.9         1020           960 min Summer         8.080         0.0         717.6         1234           1440 min Summer         5.860         0.0         648.8         1668           2160 min Summer         4.154         0.0         1468.4         2336           2880 min Summer         3.224         0.0         1344.9         3012           4320 min Summer         2.228         0.0         1088.7         4384           5760 min Summer         1.712         0.0         2596.0         5768           7200 min Summer         -0.012         0.0         0.0         0           8640 min Summer         -0.012         0.0         0.0         0           8640 min Summer         -0.010         0.0         0.0         0           10080 min Summer         -0.008         0.0         0.0         0           15 min Winter         122.248         0.0         0.0         0           30 min Winter         82.572         0.0         0.0         0           60 min Winter         52.458         0.0         0.0         0           120 min Winter         25.480         0.0         1	480	min	Summer	13.321	0.0	493.6	826
960 min Summer 8.080 0.0 717.6 1234 1440 min Summer 5.860 0.0 648.8 1668 2160 min Summer 4.154 0.0 1468.4 2336 2880 min Summer 3.224 0.0 1344.9 3012 4320 min Summer 2.228 0.0 1088.7 4384 5760 min Summer 1.712 0.0 2596.0 5768 7200 min Summer -0.012 0.0 0.0 0.0 8640 min Summer -0.010 0.0 0.0 0 10080 min Summer -0.008 0.0 0.0 0 15 min Winter 122.248 0.0 0.0 0.0 0 30 min Winter 82.572 0.0 0.0 0.0 60 min Winter 52.458 0.0 0.0 0.0 120 min Winter 33.215 0.0 0.0 0.0 180 min Winter 25.480 0.0 10.4 674	600	min	Summer	11.410	0.0	658.3	920
1440 min Summer 5.860 0.0 648.8 1668 2160 min Summer 4.154 0.0 1468.4 2336 2880 min Summer 3.224 0.0 1344.9 3012 4320 min Summer 2.228 0.0 1088.7 4384 5760 min Summer 1.712 0.0 2596.0 5768 7200 min Summer -0.012 0.0 0.0 0.0 8640 min Summer -0.010 0.0 0.0 0 10080 min Summer -0.008 0.0 0.0 0 15 min Winter 122.248 0.0 0.0 0.0 30 min Winter 82.572 0.0 0.0 0.0 60 min Winter 52.458 0.0 0.0 0.0 120 min Winter 33.215 0.0 0.0 0.0 180 min Winter 25.480 0.0 10.4 674	720	min	Summer	10.016	0.0	720.9	1020
2160 min Summer 4.154 0.0 1468.4 2336 2880 min Summer 3.224 0.0 1344.9 3012 4320 min Summer 2.228 0.0 1088.7 4384 5760 min Summer 1.712 0.0 2596.0 5768 7200 min Summer -0.012 0.0 0.0 0.0 8640 min Summer -0.010 0.0 0.0 0 10080 min Summer -0.008 0.0 0.0 0 15 min Winter 122.248 0.0 0.0 0.0 30 min Winter 82.572 0.0 0.0 0.0 60 min Winter 52.458 0.0 0.0 0.0 120 min Winter 33.215 0.0 0.0 0.1 180 min Winter 25.480 0.0 10.4 674	960	min	Summer	8.080	0.0	717.6	1234
2880 min Summer 3.224 0.0 1344.9 3012 4320 min Summer 2.228 0.0 1088.7 4384 5760 min Summer 1.712 0.0 2596.0 5768 7200 min Summer -0.012 0.0 0.0 0.0 8640 min Summer -0.010 0.0 0.0 0.0 10080 min Summer -0.008 0.0 0.0 0.0 15 min Winter 122.248 0.0 0.0 0.0 30 min Winter 82.572 0.0 0.0 0.0 60 min Winter 52.458 0.0 0.0 0.0 120 min Winter 33.215 0.0 0.0 0.0 180 min Winter 25.480 0.0 10.4 674	1440	min	Summer	5.860	0.0	648.8	1668
4320 min Summer 2.228 0.0 1088.7 4384 5760 min Summer 1.712 0.0 2596.0 5768 7200 min Summer -0.012 0.0 0.0 0.0 0 8640 min Summer -0.010 0.0 0.0 0.0 0 10080 min Summer -0.008 0.0 0.0 0.0 0 15 min Winter 122.248 0.0 0.0 0.0 0 30 min Winter 82.572 0.0 0.0 0.0 0 60 min Winter 52.458 0.0 0.0 0.0 0 120 min Winter 33.215 0.0 0.0 0.0 180 min Winter 25.480 0.0 10.4 674	2160	min	Summer	4.154	0.0	1468.4	2336
5760 min Summer       1.712       0.0       2596.0       5768         7200 min Summer       -0.012       0.0       0.0       0         8640 min Summer       -0.010       0.0       0.0       0         10080 min Summer       -0.008       0.0       0.0       0         15 min Winter       122.248       0.0       0.0       0         30 min Winter       82.572       0.0       0.0       0         60 min Winter       52.458       0.0       0.0       0         120 min Winter       33.215       0.0       0.0       0         180 min Winter       25.480       0.0       10.4       674	2880	min	Summer	3.224	0.0	1344.9	3012
7200 min Summer -0.012 0.0 0.0 0 0 8640 min Summer -0.010 0.0 0.0 0.0 0 10080 min Summer -0.008 0.0 0.0 0.0 0 15 min Winter 122.248 0.0 0.0 0.0 0 30 min Winter 82.572 0.0 0.0 0.0 0 60 min Winter 52.458 0.0 0.0 0.0 0 120 min Winter 33.215 0.0 0.0 0.0 0 180 min Winter 25.480 0.0 10.4 674	4320	min	Summer	2.228	0.0	1088.7	4384
8640 min Summer -0.010 0.0 0.0 0 10080 min Summer -0.008 0.0 0.0 0 15 min Winter 122.248 0.0 0.0 0.0 0 30 min Winter 82.572 0.0 0.0 0 60 min Winter 52.458 0.0 0.0 0.0 0 120 min Winter 33.215 0.0 0.0 0 180 min Winter 25.480 0.0 10.4 674	5760	min	Summer	1.712	0.0	2596.0	5768
10080 min Summer -0.008 0.0 0.0 0 15 min Winter 122.248 0.0 0.0 0.0 0 30 min Winter 82.572 0.0 0.0 0.0 0 60 min Winter 52.458 0.0 0.0 0.0 0 120 min Winter 33.215 0.0 0.0 0 180 min Winter 25.480 0.0 10.4 674	7200	min	Summer	-0.012	0.0	0.0	0
15 min Winter 122.248 0.0 0.0 0 30 min Winter 82.572 0.0 0.0 0 60 min Winter 52.458 0.0 0.0 0 120 min Winter 33.215 0.0 0.0 0 180 min Winter 25.480 0.0 10.4 674	8640	min	Summer	-0.010	0.0	0.0	0
30 min Winter     82.572     0.0     0.0     0       60 min Winter     52.458     0.0     0.0     0       120 min Winter     33.215     0.0     0.0     0       180 min Winter     25.480     0.0     10.4     674	10080	min	Summer	-0.008	0.0	0.0	0
60 min Winter       52.458       0.0       0.0       0         120 min Winter       33.215       0.0       0.0       0         180 min Winter       25.480       0.0       10.4       674	15	min	Winter	122.248	0.0	0.0	0
120 min Winter 33.215 0.0 0.0 0 180 min Winter 25.480 0.0 10.4 674	30	min	Winter	82.572	0.0	0.0	0
180 min Winter 25.480 0.0 10.4 674	60	min	Winter	52.458	0.0	0.0	0
	120	min	Winter	33.215	0.0	0.0	0
	180	min					674

©1982-2018 Innovyze

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 2
Unit 5, Newton Business Park	East Anglia	
Newton Chambers Road	EA2 / EA1N	
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 23/03/2021 18:05	Designed by CS	Drainage
File Nat Grid - Hybrid - FEH2YR - (F	Checked by	Diali lade
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

## <u>Cascade Summary of Results for Nat Grid Subs - Basin - FEH 2YR - (FEH13 100 YR + 40% CC) - Detention Only.SRCX</u>

Storm		Max	Max	Max	Max	Statu	s	
	Even	t		-	Control			
			(m)	(m)	(1/s)	(m³)		
240	min	Winter	15.321	0.054	1.5	486.6	0	K
360	min	Winter	15.388	0.121	4.7	1096.9	0	K
480	min	Winter	15.443	0.176	5.3	1598.9	0	K
600	min	Winter	15.486	0.219	5.5	1999.6	0	K
720	min	Winter	15.520	0.253	5.5	2321.4	0	K
960	min	Winter	15.570	0.303	5.5	2789.5	0	K
1440	min	Winter	15.627	0.360	5.5	3331.1	0	K
2160	min	Winter	15.663	0.396	5.5	3668.8	0	K
2880	min	Winter	15.675	0.408	5.5	3782.6	0	K
4320	min	Winter	15.670	0.403	5.5	3734.1	0	K
5760	min	Winter	15.653	0.386	5.5	3577.6	0	K
7200	min	Winter	15.267	0.000	0.0	0.0	0	K
8640	min	Winter	15.267	0.000	0.0	0.0	0	K
10080	min	Winter	15.267	0.000	0.0	0.0	0	K

Storm Event		Rain (mm/hr)	Flooded Volume (m³)	Discharge Volume (m³)	Time-Peak (mins)	
240	min	Winter	21.109	0.0	179.2	716
360	min	Winter	16.158	0.0	570.7	720
480	min	Winter	13.321	0.0	761.5	820
600	min	Winter	11.410	0.0	785.0	924
720	min	Winter	10.016	0.0	777.6	1030
960	min	Winter	8.080	0.0	741.1	1240
1440	min	Winter	5.860	0.0	654.4	1666
2160	min	Winter	4.154	0.0	1469.2	2324
2880	min	Winter	3.223	0.0	1340.2	2992
4320	min	Winter	2.228	0.0	1092.1	4340
5760	min	Winter	1.712	0.0	2733.7	5688
7200	min	Winter	-0.012	0.0	0.0	0
8640	min	Winter	-0.010	0.0	0.0	0
10080	min	Winter	-0.008	0.0	0.0	0

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 3
Unit 5, Newton Business Park	East Anglia	
Newton Chambers Road	EA2 / EA1N	
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 23/03/2021 18:05	Designed by CS	Drainage
File Nat Grid - Hybrid - FEH2YR - (F	Checked by	Diamage
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	1

### <u>Cascade Rainfall Details for Nat Grid Subs - Basin - FEH 2YR - (FEH13 100 YR + 40% CC) - Detention Only.SRCX</u>

Rainfall Model FEH Winter Storms Yes
Return Period (years) 100 Cv (Summer) 0.750
FEH Rainfall Version 2013 Cv (Winter) 0.840
Site Location GB 641300 260300 TM 41300 60300 Shortest Storm (mins) 15
Data Type Catchment Longest Storm (mins) 10080
Summer Storms Yes Climate Change % +40

#### <u>Time Area Diagram</u>

Total Area (ha) 0.000

Time (mins) Area From: To: (ha)

0 4 0.000

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 4
Unit 5, Newton Business Park	East Anglia	
Newton Chambers Road	EA2 / EA1N	
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 23/03/2021 18:05	Designed by CS	Drainage
File Nat Grid - Hybrid - FEH2YR - (F	Checked by	Drail lack
YP Solutions	Source Control 2018 1	•

Cascade Model Details for Nat Grid Subs - Basin - FEH 2YR - (FEH13 100 YR + 40% CC) - Detention Only.SRCX

Storage is Online Cover Level (m) 16.650

#### Tank or Pond Structure

Invert Level (m) 15.267

Depth (m)	Area (m²)	Depth (m)	Area (m²)	Depth (m)	Area (m²)	Depth (m)	Area (m²)	Depth (m)	Area (m²)
0.000	8983.0	0.883	10292.0	1.183	10755.0	1.283	12157.0	1.383	13322.0

#### Hydro-Brake® Optimum Outflow Control

Unit Reference MD-SHE-0112-5500-0883-5500 Design Head (m) 0.883 Design Flow (1/s) Flush-Flo™ Calculated Objective Minimise upstream storage Application Sump Available Yes Diameter (mm) 112 15.267 Invert Level (m) Minimum Outlet Pipe Diameter (mm) 150 Suggested Manhole Diameter (mm) 1200

Control	Points	Head (m)	Flow (1/s)	Control Points	Head (m)	Flow (1/s)
Design Point	(Calculated)	0.883	5.5	Kick-Flo®	0.581	4.5
	Flush-Flo™	0.262	5.5	Mean Flow over Head Range	_	4.7

The hydrological calculations have been based on the Head/Discharge relationship for the Hydro-Brake® Optimum as specified. Should another type of control device other than a Hydro-Brake Optimum® be utilised then these storage routing calculations will be invalidated

Depth (m) Fl	Low (1/s)	Depth (m)	Flow (1/s)						
0.100	3.9	0.800	5.3	2.000	8.1	4.000	11.2	7.000	14.6
0.200	5.4	1.000	5.8	2.200	8.4	4.500	11.8	7.500	15.1
0.300	5.5	1.200	6.3	2.400	8.8	5.000	12.4	8.000	15.6
0.400	5.3	1.400	6.8	2.600	9.1	5.500	13.0	8.500	16.0
0.500	5.1	1.600	7.3	3.000	9.8	6.000	13.6	9.000	16.4
0.600	4.6	1.800	7.7	3.500	10.5	6.500	14.1	9.500	16.9

Wardell Armstrong LLP	Page 1	
Unit 5, Newton Business Park	East Anglia	
Newton Chambers Road	EA2 / EA1N	
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 23/03/2021 18:00	Designed by CS	Drainage
File Nat Grid Subs - Hybrid - FEH 2Y	Checked by	pramade
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	1

Storm		Max	Max	Max	Max	Status	
	Even	t	Level	Depth	Control	Volume	
			(m)	(m)	(1/s)	(m³)	
1.5			15 271	0 104	0 0	000 7	0.77
		Summer			2.2		0 K
30		Summer				1235.5	0 K
		Summer				1556.0	0 K
		Summer				2041.6	O K
180		Summer				2342.8	O K
		Summer				2557.2	
360		Summer				2846.7	
		Summer				3033.9	O K
600		Summer		0.343		3169.9	O K
720	min	Summer	15.621	0.354	4.6	3274.3	O K
960	min	Summer	15.638	0.371	4.7	3428.1	O K
1440	min	Summer	15.657	0.390	4.8	3615.5	O K
2160	min	Summer	15.673	0.406	4.9	3770.0	O K
2880	min	Summer	15.683	0.416	5.0	3866.9	O K
4320	min	Summer	15.697	0.430	5.1	3992.5	O K
5760	min	Summer	15.704	0.437	5.1	4067.0	O K
7200	min	Summer	15.267	0.000	0.0	0.0	O K
8640	min	Summer	15.267	0.000	0.0	0.0	O K
10080	min	Summer	15.267	0.000	0.0	0.0	O K
15	min	Winter	15.383	0.116	2.3	1051.4	O K
30	min	Winter	15.419	0.152	2.8	1383.9	O K
60	min	Winter	15.458	0.191	3.2	1742.8	O K
120	min	Winter	15.517	0.250	3.8	2287.0	ОК
180	min	Winter	15.553	0.286	4.0	2624.8	ОК
240	min	Winter	15.578	0.311	4.2	2865.4	ОК
360	min	Winter	15.613	0.346	4.5	3190.3	ОК
		Winter				3400.9	O K

Storm			Rain	Flooded	Discharge	Time-Peak
Event			(mm/hr)	Volume	Volume	(mins)
				(m³)	(m³)	
		Summer	72.520	0.0	172.3	19
		Summer	47.768	0.0	209.6	34
		Summer	30.128	0.0	463.1	64
		Summer	19.824	0.0	548.3	124
			15.209	0.0	592.5	184
240	min	Summer	12.485	0.0	620.0	244
360	min	Summer	9.315	0.0	650.7	364
480	min	Summer	7.485	0.0	664.9	484
600	min	Summer	6.289	0.0	671.1	604
720	min	Summer	5.441	0.0	672.7	724
960	min	Summer	4.316	0.0	667.5	964
1440	min	Summer	3.096	0.0	639.0	1442
2160	min	Summer	2.217	0.0	1350.1	2164
2880	min	Summer	1.756	0.0	1311.6	2880
4320	min	Summer	1.278	0.0	1203.6	4320
5760	min	Summer	1.031	0.0	2630.4	5480
7200	min	Summer	-0.012	0.0	-72.6	0
8640	min	Summer	-0.010	0.0	-72.6	0
10080	min	Summer	-0.008	0.0	-72.6	0
15	min	Winter	72.520	0.0	187.9	19
30	min	Winter	47.768	0.0	226.1	34
60	min	Winter	30.128	0.0	499.2	64
120	min	Winter	19.824	0.0	588.3	124
180	min	Winter	15.209	0.0	634.6	182
240	min	Winter	12.485	0.0	663.5	242
360	min	Winter	9.315	0.0	695.7	360
480	min	Winter	7.485	0.0	710.7	480
©1982-2018 Innovyze						

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 2
Unit 5, Newton Business Park	East Anglia	
Newton Chambers Road	EA2 / EA1N	
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 23/03/2021 18:00	Designed by CS	Drainage
File Nat Grid Subs - Hybrid - FEH 2Y	Checked by	nigiliade
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	1

	Stor Even		Max Level (m)	Max Depth (m)	Max Control (1/s)		Stati	ıs
600	min	Winter	15.651	0.384	4.8	3554.2	0	K
720	min	Winter	15.663	0.396	4.8	3672.3	0	K
960	min	Winter	15.681	0.414	5.0	3846.8	0	K
1440	min	Winter	15.704	0.437	5.1	4061.4	0	K
2160	min	Winter	15.723	0.456	5.2	4242.9	0	K
2880	min	Winter	15.735	0.468	5.3	4360.9	0	K
4320	min	Winter	15.752	0.485	5.4	4524.6	0	K
5760	min	Winter	15.763	0.496	5.5	4632.8	0	K
7200	min	Winter	15.267	0.000	0.0	0.0	0	K
8640	min	Winter	15.267	0.000	0.0	0.0	0	K
10080	min	Winter	15.267	0.000	0.0	0.0	0	K

	Stor	m	Rain	Flooded	Discharge	Time-Peak
Event		(mm/hr)	Volume	Volume	(mins)	
				(m³)	(m³)	
600	min	Winter	6.289	0.0	717.4	598
720	min	Winter	5.441	0.0	719.1	716
960	min	Winter	4.316	0.0	713.9	952
1440	min	Winter	3.096	0.0	684.6	1426
2160	min	Winter	2.217	0.0	1447.3	2120
2880	min	Winter	1.756	0.0	1407.2	2824
4320	min	Winter	1.278	0.0	1294.7	4188
5760	min	Winter	1.031	0.0	2833.1	5480
7200	min	Winter	-0.012	0.0	-81.3	0
8640	min	Winter	-0.010	0.0	-81.3	0
10080	min	Winter	-0.008	0.0	-81.3	0

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 3
Unit 5, Newton Business Park	East Anglia	
Newton Chambers Road	EA2 / EA1N	
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 23/03/2021 18:00	Designed by CS	Drainage
File Nat Grid Subs - Hybrid - FEH 2Y	Checked by	Diali lade
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

#### Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FEH Winter Storms Yes
Return Period (years) 10 Cv (Summer) 0.750
FEH Rainfall Version 2013 Cv (Winter) 0.840
Site Location GB 641300 260300 TM 41300 60300 Shortest Storm (mins) 15
Data Type Catchment Longest Storm (mins) 10080
Summer Storms Yes Climate Change % +40

#### Time Area Diagram

Total Area (ha) 6.912

Time (mins) Area From: To: (ha)

0 4 6.912

Wardell Armstrong LLP		
Unit 5, Newton Business Park	East Anglia	
Newton Chambers Road	EA2 / EA1N	
Sheffield S35 2PH		Micro
Date 23/03/2021 18:00	Designed by CS	Drainage
File Nat Grid Subs - Hybrid - FEH 2Y	Checked by	Dialilade
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	,

#### Model Details

Storage is Online Cover Level (m) 16.650

#### Tank or Pond Structure

Invert Level (m) 15.267

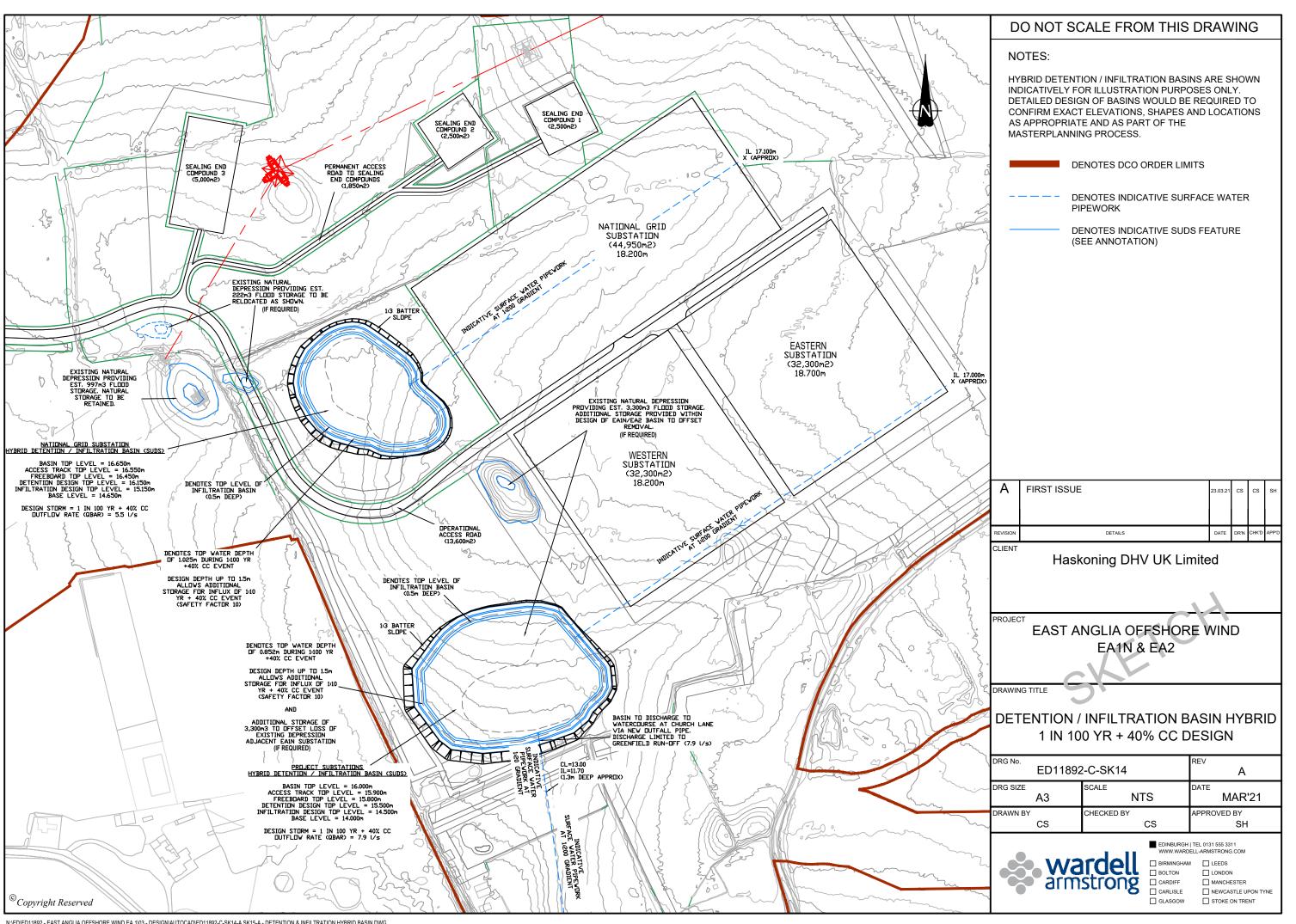
Depth (m) Area (m²) Depth (m) Area (m²) Depth (m) Area (m²) Depth (m) Area (m²) Depth (m) Area (m²) Depth (m) Area (m²) Depth (m) Area (m²) Depth (m) Area (m²)

#### Orifice Outflow Control

Diameter (m) 0.062 Discharge Coefficient 0.600 Invert Level (m) 15.267



# **Appendix 6: Hybrid Scheme Figures**



### DO NOT SCALE FROM THIS DRAWING NOTES: HYBRID DETENTION / INFILTRATION BASINS ARE SHOWN INDICATIVELY FOR ILLUSTRATION PURPOSES ONLY. DETAILED DESIGN OF BASINS WOULD BE REQUIRED TO CONFIRM EXACT ELEVATIONS, SHAPES AND LOCATIONS AS APPROPRIATE AND AS PART OF THE MASTERPLANNING PROCESS. 1:3 BATTER 3.5m WIDE PERIMETER ACCESS TRACK SLOPING TOWARDS BASIN AT 1:40 GRADIENT SLOPE INDICATIVE EXISTING GROUND PROFILE CUT BELOW EXISTING 1:4 SIDE SLOPES BASIN TOP LEVEL (+2.0m) 1:3 BATTER \_FREEBOARD TOP LEVEL (+1.8m). SLOPE DETENTION BASIN DESIGN TOP LEVEL (+1.5m) FIRST ISSUE INFILTRATION DESIGN TOP LE∨EL (+0.5m)Ş BASE LEVEL INLET PIPE AND HEADWALL DETAILS 1:200 GRADIENT ACROSS BASIN DUTLET PIPE AND HEADWALL FLOOR FROM INLET TO DUTLET Haskoning DHV UK Limited FILL AB□∨E INDICATIVE EXISTING OUTLET PIPEWORK CONNECTS TO FLOW CONTROL MANHOLE COMPLETE WITH INTERNAL WEIR WALL AND VORTEX EXISTING GROUND PROFILE FLOW CONTROL LIMITING DISCHARGE TO GREENFIELD RUN-DFF RATE PROJECT INTERNAL WEIR WALL TO BE 0.5m HIGH TO ALLOW FLOOD WATER TO INFILTRATE EAST ANGLIA OFFSHORE WIND EA1N & EA2 BEFORE OVERFLOWING TO OUTFALL AT GREENFIELD RUN-DFF RATE DRAWING TITLE TYPICAL HYBRID DETENTION / INFILTRATION BASIN CROSS SECTION DETENTION / INFILTRATION BASIN HYBRID 1 IN 100 YR + 40% CC DESIGN TYPICAL BASIN CROSS SECTION DRG No. ED11892-C-SK15 Α DRG SIZE NTS MAR'21 DRAWN BY CHECKED BY APPROVED BY CS EDINBURGH | TEL 0131 555 3311 WWW.WARDELL-ARMSTRONG.COM LONDON MANCHESTER ☐ CARLISLE ☐ NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE GLASGOW STOKE ON TRENT ©Copyright Reserved



# **Appendix 7: Attenuation Only Scheme Model Outputs**

SUDS Design Summary

Notes:

1. SUDS design proposal to attenuate surface water flows from hardstanding areas associated with EAZ / EAIN and National Grid substations (including access roads and cable sealing compounds).

EAZ/EAIN project substations and access roads discharge to SUDS Basin with outfall to existing ditch in Church Lane at pre-development run-off rate. To mimic existing drainage regime and achieve no net increase in flows to receiving watercourse.

4. NG substation and sealing end compounds discharge to SUDS Basin with outfall to existing disch in field at pre-development run-off rate. To mimic existing drainage regime and achieve no net increase in flows to receiving watercourse.

5. SUDS design undertaken in line with national and local guidance set out in The SUDS Manual (C753) & Suffolk County Council Sustainable Drainage Syst Design Guide.

6. Pre Development discharge rates estimated using FEH method - HR Wallingford Greenfield Runoff Rate Estimation Online Tool.

7. SUDS sizing estimated using FEH13 Rainfall and Micro Drainage design software.

7. SUDS sizing estimated using FEH13 Rainfall and Micro Drainage design sof	7. SUDS sizing estimated using FEH13 Rainfall and Micro Drainage design software.						
8. Additional SUDS to be provided as source control / treatment during deta	iled design.						
Design Parameters / Assumptions	EA2 EA1N	National Grid	Change Notes				
Hardstanding (all footprints assumed 100% impermeable)							
Substation operational footprint	32,300 m <sup>2</sup> 32,300 m <sup>2</sup>	44,950 m <sup>2</sup>	01.12.20 Updated with areas of SUDS basin				
Operational access road	13,600 m <sup>2</sup>	13,600 m <sup>2</sup>					
Cable sealing end compound operational footprint		10,000 m <sup>2</sup>	access tracks) 05.01.21				
Permanent access road to sealing end compound		1,850 m <sup>2</sup>	Reduced project substation				
Terminent access rout to seaming end compound		2,030 111	footprints from 36,100m <sup>2</sup> to 32,300m <sup>2</sup> for each substation				
SUDS Basin Footprint (including perimeter access track)	18,300 m <sup>2</sup>	10,602 m <sup>2</sup>	(previous total 96,510m <sup>2</sup> ).				
			02.02.21 Amended design to store 1:100 YR				
		1	40% exceedence within 1m design				
Total	96,500 m <sup>2</sup>	67,402 m <sup>2</sup>	depth.				
Additional Volumes			10.02.21 Added note on additional volume				
Existing depression adjacent EA1N substation. Estimated volume to be allowed for in SUDS design (see additional design requirements below).	3,300 m <sup>3</sup>	-	allowed for existing depression adjacent EA1N substation.				
anover to at 3000 design (see additional design requirements delow).							
Pre-Development Run-Off Rates (calculated from HR Wallingford Greenfiel	ld Punoff Pata Estimation Online Tool)		01.12.20				
	I.		Updated to suit increased contribution areas as above				
2 l/s/ha	19.30 l/s	13.48 l/s	05.01.21				
1 Year Return	<u>FEH</u> 6.88 l/s	<u>FEH</u> 4.81 l/s	Updated to suit reduced project subsation contribution areas as				
2 Year Return (Q <sub>BAR</sub> )	6.88 l/s 7.91 l/s	4.81 l/s 5.52 l/s	above				
30 Year Return	19.38 l/s	13.53 l/s	02.02.21				
100 Year Return	28.15 l/s	19.66 l/s	Amended design to store 1:100 YR 40% exceedence within 1m design				
200 Year Return	33.30 l/s	23.25 l/s	depth.				
Unttenuated Flow Discharging to SUDS from Harstanding (calculated from	FEH13 Rainfall using Micro Drainage design soft	ware)	01.12.20 Updated to suit increased				
	FEH13	FEH13	contribution areas as above				
1 Year Return + 40% CC	N/A	N/A	05.01.21				
2 Year Return + 40% CC	68.0 l/s	79.2 l/s	Updated to suit reduced project subsation contribution areas as				
30 Year Return + 40% CC	173.0 l/s	204.8 l/s	above				
100 Year Return + 40% CC	285.5 l/s	310.2 l/s	02.02.21 Amended design to store 1:100 YR				
200 Year Return + 40% CC	362.3 l/s	389.5 l/s	40% exceedence within 1m design				
	Limited to pre-development (2-year FEH) run		depth.				
Attenuated Post Development Run-Off Rates	rate and It		No change				
Pre / Post Development Reduction In Run-Off Rates (pre development rate	es minus attenuated post development rates)		01.12.20				
1 Year Return	N/A	N/A	Updated to suit increased contribution areas as above				
	60.09 l/s	73.68 l/s	05.01.21				
2 Year Return			Updated to suit reduced project subsation contribution areas as				
30 Year Return	165.09 l/s	199.28 l/s	above				
100 Year Return	277.59 l/s	304.68 l/s	02.02.21				
200 Year Return	354.39 l/s	383.6 l/s	Amended design to store 1:100 YR 40% exceedence within 1m design				
200 February	334.35 () 3	363.0 ()3	depth.				
Design Storm Event	1 in 100 year + 40% climate of	change as per SCC guidance.	02.02.21 Updated to 1:100 year + 40% CC				
Attenuation Storage Required (calculated from FEH13 Rainfall using Micro	Drainage design software)		01.12.20				
	FEH13	FEH13	Updated to suit increased contribution areas as above				
			05.01.21				
			05.01.21 Updated to suit reduced project subsation contribution areas as				
			Updated to suit reduced project				
			Updated to suit reduced project subsation contribution areas as above 02.02.21				
	amid	anu d	Updated to suit reduced project subsation contribution areas as above 02.02.21 Amended design to store 1:100 YR 40% exceedence within 1m design				
All Hardstanding Areas	11,593.4 m²	8,024.5 m <sup>3</sup>	Updated to suit reduced project subsation contribution areas as above 02.02.21 Amended design to store 1:100 YR				
Attenuation Dimensions	11,593.4 m <sup>1</sup>	8,024.5 m <sup>1</sup>	Updated to suit reduced project substation contribution areas as above 02 02 11 Amended design to store 1:100 YR 40% exceedence within 1m design depth.  01:12:20				
Attenuation Dimensions Detention Basins	11,593 A m <sup>2</sup> 11,693 A m <sup>2</sup>	8,024.5 m <sup>1</sup> 8,721 m <sup>2</sup>	Updated to suit reduced project substation contribution areas as above 02.02.21. Amended design to store 1:100 VR 40% excedence within 1m design depth.  01.12.20. Added areas for perimeter access				
Attenuation Dimensions Detention Basins Detention Basins Detention Pares (1.0m Deep) Freeboard Top ares (1.3m Deep)	15,861 m <sup>2</sup> 16,421 m <sup>2</sup>	8,721 m <sup>2</sup> 9,149 m <sup>2</sup>	Updated to suit reduced project substation contribution areas as above 02.02.1 Amended design to store 1:100 VR 40% exceedence within 1m design depth.  11.2.20 Added areas for perimeter access track. Access track falls towards top dasain providing an additional or basin providing an additional				
Attenuation Dimensions Detention Basins Design Top area (1.6m Deep) Frembeard Top area (1.4m Deep) Frembeard Top area (1.4m Deep) Frembeard Top area (1.4m Deep) Basin Top area (1.4m Deep) Basin Top area (1.4m Deep)	15,861 m <sup>2</sup> 16,421 m <sup>2</sup> 18,106 m <sup>2</sup> 18,303 m <sup>2</sup>	8,721 m <sup>2</sup> 9,149 m <sup>2</sup> 10,449 m <sup>2</sup> 10,602 m <sup>2</sup>	Updated to suit reduced project ubstantian contribution areas as above 02.02.21 Annended design to store 1:100 YR 40% exceedence within 1m design depth.  01.12.20 01.12.20 and design additional of the suit of t				
Attenuation Dimensions Detention Basins Design Top area (1.0m Deep) Freeboard Top area (1.3m Deep) Perimiter access track top area (1.4m Deep)	15,861 m <sup>2</sup> 16,421 m <sup>2</sup> 18,106 m <sup>2</sup>	8,721 m <sup>2</sup> 9,149 m <sup>2</sup> 10,449 m <sup>2</sup>	Updated to suit reduced project substation contributions area as above a substation contribution area as above 2002.  2012.1  Amended design to store 1:100 VR 450% caccedorace within 1m design depth.  2012.20  2012.1  2012.20  2				
Attenuation Dimensions Detention Basins Cheign Top area (Lim Deep) Freeboard Top area (Lim Deep) Design Annual Theep) Design Annual Theep Design Annual Thee	15,861 m <sup>2</sup> 16,421 m <sup>2</sup> 18,106 m <sup>2</sup> 18,303 m <sup>2</sup> 14,062 m <sup>2</sup> 1.0 m 0.3 m	8,721 m <sup>2</sup> 9,149 m <sup>2</sup> 10,449 m <sup>3</sup> 10,602 m <sup>3</sup> 7,360 m <sup>2</sup> 10 m 0.3 m	Updated to suit reduced project usubstation contribution areas as above 20.00.21. Annexed design to store 1.100 YR 40% exceedence within 1m design depth.  20.12.20 Added seas for porimeter access of the suit of basic providing an additional of basic providing an additional of the suit of storage.  20.00.21.				
Attenuation Dimensions Detention Basins Design Top area (1.6m Deep) Frembard Top area (1.5m Deep) Frembard Top area (1.5m Deep) Frembard Top area (1.5m Deep) Basin Top area (1.5m Deep) Base area Design top area (1.5m Deep) Base area Design top area (1.5m Deep)	15,861 m <sup>2</sup> 16,421 m <sup>2</sup> 18,106 m <sup>2</sup> 18,303 m <sup>2</sup> 14,062 m <sup>2</sup>	8,721 m² 9,149 m² 10,449 m² 10,602 m² 7,360 m² 1.0 m	Updated to suit reduced project substitution contribution areas as above a substitution contribution areas as above a substitution contribution areas as above a substitution of substitution and				
Attenuation Dimensions Detention Basins Design Top area (1.4m Deep) Fremeder access tract top area (1.4m Deep) Perimeter access tract top area (1.4m Deep) Basin Top area (1.4m Deep) Base area Design tonged epith Design tredepoint of .0.3m (1.3m Deep) Obergal tredepoint of .0.3m (1.3m Deep) Obergal tredepoint of .0.3m (1.3m Deep)	15,861 m <sup>2</sup> 16,421 m <sup>2</sup> 18,106 m <sup>2</sup> 18,106 m <sup>2</sup> 18,203 m <sup>2</sup> 10,062 m <sup>2</sup> 10 m 0.3 m	8,721 m <sup>2</sup> 9,149 m <sup>2</sup> 10,449 m <sup>3</sup> 10,620 m <sup>3</sup> 7,360 m <sup>3</sup> 1.0 m 0.3 m	Updated to suit reduced project substitution contribution areas as above a substitution contribution areas as above a substitution contribution areas as above a substitution of substitution and				
Attenuation Dimensions Detention Basins Design Top area (1.0m Deep) Fremedra Top area (1.2m Deep) Fremedra Access track top area (1.4m Deep) Bear area Bear area Deeps troops area (1.4m Deep) Base area Deeps troops depth Design foreboard = 0.3m (1.3m Deep) Obersal deepsh Sofe sloppes	15,861 m <sup>2</sup> 16,421 m <sup>2</sup> 18,106 m <sup>2</sup> 18,106 m <sup>2</sup> 18,203 m <sup>2</sup> 10,062 m <sup>2</sup> 10 m 0.3 m	8,721 m <sup>2</sup> 9,149 m <sup>2</sup> 10,449 m <sup>3</sup> 10,620 m <sup>3</sup> 7,360 m <sup>3</sup> 1.0 m 0.3 m	Updated to suit reduced project substation contributions areas as above a substation contribution areas as above a substation contribution areas as above a substation and a sub				
Attenuation Dimensions Detention Basins Design Top area (1.4m Deep) Fremeder access tract top area (1.4m Deep) Fremeder access tract top area (1.4m Deep) Basin Top area (1.4m Deep) Base area Design tonged depth Design tredepoint = 0.3m (1.3m Deep) Obergis tronged feeth Attenuation Storage Provided Detention Basins Design Top Design Top Deep Top Design Top Deep Top Deep Top Design Top Deep Top Dee	15,861 m <sup>2</sup> 16,421 m <sup>2</sup> 18,106 m <sup>2</sup> 18,303 m <sup>2</sup> 14,062 m <sup>2</sup> 10m 0.3 m 1.5 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1	8,721 m <sup>2</sup> 9,149 m <sup>2</sup> 10,449 m <sup>2</sup> 10,020 m <sup>2</sup> 7,360 m <sup>2</sup> 1 m 0 3 m 1 m 1 m 4	Updated to suit reduced project substation contributions areas as above a substation contribution areas as above 2002.  2012.  Amended design to store 1:100 VR 40% occeedence within 1m design depth.  2012.20  2012.10. undepth of stores track falls towards top of basin providing an additional track. Access track falls towards top of basin providing an additional 30.00 m depth of stores.  2012.12.40. Amended design to store 1:100 VR 40% occeedence within 1m design depth.				
Attenuation Dimensions Detention Basins Decign Top area (1.6m Deep) Freeboard Top area (1.6m Deep) Decign to Top area (1.6m Deep) Decign to Top area (1.6m Deep) Decign to Top area (1.6m Deep) Overall deep) Decign freeboard +0.3m (1.3m Deep) Decign Top area (1.6m Deep) Deci	15,861 m <sup>2</sup> 16,421 m <sup>2</sup> 18,106 m <sup>2</sup> 18,303 m <sup>2</sup> 18,303 m <sup>2</sup> 10,00 m 10,00 m 15 m 1 m 4 14,961.5 m <sup>2</sup> 4,842.3 m <sup>2</sup>	8,721 m <sup>2</sup> 9,149 m <sup>2</sup> 10,449 m <sup>2</sup> 10,649 m <sup>2</sup> 10,600 m <sup>2</sup> 7,360 m <sup>2</sup> 10,600 m 15 m 1 m 1 m 4 8,040.5 m <sup>2</sup> 2,680.5 m <sup>2</sup>	Updated to suit reduced project substitution contributions areas as above a substitution contributions areas as above a substitution contribution areas as above 200.21.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2				
Attenuation Dimensions Detention Basins Design Top area (1.4m Deep) Fremeder access tract top area (1.4m Deep) Fremeder access tract top area (1.4m Deep) Basin Top area (1.4m Deep) Base area Design tonged depth Design tredepoint = 0.3m (1.3m Deep) Obergis tronged feeth Attenuation Storage Provided Detention Basins Design Top Design Top Deep Top Design Top Deep Top Deep Top Design Top Deep Top Dee	15,861 m <sup>2</sup> 16,421 m <sup>2</sup> 18,106 m <sup>2</sup> 18,303 m <sup>2</sup> 14,062 m <sup>2</sup> 10m 0.3 m 1.5 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1	8,721 m <sup>2</sup> 9,149 m <sup>2</sup> 10,449 m <sup>2</sup> 10,020 m <sup>2</sup> 7,360 m <sup>2</sup> 1 m 0 3 m 1 m 1 m 4	Updated to suit reduced project substitution contribution areas as above a substitution contribution areas as above a substitution contribution areas as above 200.02.12. Annended design to store 1:100 VR 400% exceedence within 1m design depth.  10.11.220 10.11.220 10.12.201 and additional and additional of the substitution o				
Attenuation Dimensions Detention Basins Decept Top area (Lim Deep) Freeboard Top area (Lim Deep) Base area Decept Top area (Lim Deep) Base area Decept Top area (Lim Deep) Base area Decept Top area (Lim Deep) Top area (Lim Deep) Top area (Lim Deep) Top area (Lim Deep) Decept Top are	15,861 m <sup>2</sup> 16,421 m <sup>2</sup> 18,106 m <sup>2</sup> 18,108 m <sup>2</sup> 18,303 m <sup>2</sup> 18,002 m <sup>2</sup> 18,003 m <sup>2</sup> 1,002 m <sup>2</sup> 1,100 m <sup>2</sup> 1,10	8,721 m <sup>2</sup> 9,149 m <sup>2</sup> 10,449 m <sup>2</sup> 10,049 m <sup>2</sup> 10,020 m <sup>2</sup> 7,300 m <sup>2</sup> 10,020 m <sup>2</sup> 1.5 m 1.5 m 1 in 4  8,040.5 m <sup>2</sup> 1,680.5 m <sup>2</sup> 1,025.5 m <sup>2</sup> 8,040.5 m <sup>2</sup> 8,040.5 m <sup>2</sup>	Updated to suit reduced project substation contributions areas as above a substation contributions areas as above a substation contributions areas as above a substation and a s				
Attenuation Dimensions  Obsession Basins  Description areas LLOn Deep) Freeboard Tipe area LLOn Deep) Freeboard Tipe area LLOn Deep) Freeboard Tipe area LLOn Deep) Basin Top area (L.Sm Deep) Desgrip Areadord - 0.3m (T.3m Deep) Obersil Reppi  Attenuation Storage Provided  Description Basins  Desgrip Freeboard Freeboard Freeboard Freeboard Additional storage between track and basin top	15,861 m <sup>2</sup> 16,421 m <sup>2</sup> 18,106 m <sup>2</sup> 18,106 m <sup>2</sup> 18,003 m <sup>2</sup> 14,002 m <sup>2</sup> 10 m 0 m 1.5 m 1 in 4  14,961.5 m <sup>2</sup> 4,862.3 m <sup>2</sup> 1,726.35 m <sup>2</sup> 1,260.45 m <sup>2</sup> 23,300.65 m <sup>2</sup>	8,721 m <sup>2</sup> 9,149 m <sup>2</sup> 10,449 m <sup>2</sup> 10,620 m <sup>2</sup> 7,3800 m <sup>2</sup> 10 m 0.5 m 1.5 m 1.6 m 2,680.5 m <sup>2</sup> 2,680.5 m <sup>2</sup> 2,680.5 m <sup>2</sup> 1,052.55 m <sup>2</sup> 8,040.5 m <sup>2</sup> 1,752.55 m <sup>2</sup> 8,040.5 m <sup>2</sup> 1,752.55 m <sup>2</sup>	Updated to suit reduced project substitution contribution areas as above a substitution contribution areas as above a substitution contribution areas as above 200.02.12. Annended design to store 1:100 VR 400% exceedence within 1m design depth.  10.11.220 10.11.220 10.12.201 and additional and additional of the substitution o				
Attenuation Dimensions Detention Basins Cheign Top area (Lim Deep) Premiente access track top area (Lim Deep) Premiente access track top area (Lim Deep) Base area Design Top area (Lim Deep) Top area (Lim Deep) Total (Gossign) Total (Gossign)	15,861 m <sup>2</sup> 16,421 m <sup>2</sup> 18,106 m <sup>2</sup> 18,108 m <sup>2</sup> 18,303 m <sup>2</sup> 18,002 m <sup>2</sup> 18,003 m <sup>2</sup> 1,002 m <sup>2</sup> 1,100 m <sup>2</sup> 1,10	8,721 m <sup>2</sup> 9,149 m <sup>2</sup> 10,449 m <sup>2</sup> 10,049 m <sup>2</sup> 10,020 m <sup>2</sup> 7,300 m <sup>2</sup> 10,020 m <sup>2</sup> 1.5 m 1.5 m 1 in 4  8,040.5 m <sup>2</sup> 1,680.5 m <sup>2</sup> 1,025.5 m <sup>2</sup> 8,040.5 m <sup>2</sup> 8,040.5 m <sup>2</sup>	Updated to suit reduced project substitution contributions areas as above a substitution contributions areas as above a substitution contributions areas as above 200.21.2.1.2.0.2.1.2.2.0.2.1.2.2.0.2.1.2.2.0.2.2.2.2				
Attenuation Dimensions Detention Basins Decept Top area (Lim Deep) Fremedre access track top area (Lim Deep) Fremedre access track top area (Lim Deep) Base area Basin top area (Lim Deep) Base area	15,861 m <sup>2</sup> 16,421 m <sup>2</sup> 18,106 m <sup>2</sup> 18,106 m <sup>2</sup> 18,003 m <sup>2</sup> 14,002 m <sup>2</sup> 10 m 0 m 1.5 m 1 in 4  14,961.5 m <sup>2</sup> 4,862.3 m <sup>2</sup> 1,726.35 m <sup>2</sup> 1,260.45 m <sup>2</sup> 23,300.65 m <sup>2</sup>	8,721 m <sup>2</sup> 9,149 m <sup>2</sup> 10,449 m <sup>2</sup> 10,620 m <sup>2</sup> 7,3800 m <sup>2</sup> 10 m 0.5 m 1.5 m 1.6 m 2,680.5 m <sup>2</sup> 2,680.5 m <sup>2</sup> 2,680.5 m <sup>2</sup> 1,052.55 m <sup>2</sup> 8,040.5 m <sup>2</sup> 1,752.55 m <sup>2</sup> 8,040.5 m <sup>2</sup> 1,752.55 m <sup>2</sup>	Updated to suit reduced project substitution contributions areas as above a substitution contributions areas as above a substitution contributions areas as above 200.21.2.1.2.0.2.1.2.2.0.2.1.2.2.0.2.1.2.2.0.2.2.2.2				
Attenuation Dimensions Detention Basins Decing Top area (Lim Deep) Freeboard Top area (Lim Deep) Decing Lim Deep) Decing Top Control Deep Decing Top Control Decing To	15,861 m <sup>2</sup> 16,421 m <sup>2</sup> 18,106 m <sup>2</sup> 18,106 m <sup>2</sup> 18,003 m <sup>2</sup> 14,002 m <sup>2</sup> 10 m 0 m 1.5 m 1 in 4  14,961.5 m <sup>2</sup> 4,862.3 m <sup>2</sup> 1,726.35 m <sup>2</sup> 1,260.45 m <sup>2</sup> 23,300.65 m <sup>2</sup>	8,721 m <sup>2</sup> 9,149 m <sup>2</sup> 10,449 m <sup>2</sup> 10,620 m <sup>2</sup> 7,3800 m <sup>2</sup> 10 m 0.5 m 1.5 m 1.6 m 2,680.5 m <sup>2</sup> 2,680.5 m <sup>2</sup> 2,680.5 m <sup>2</sup> 1,052.55 m <sup>2</sup> 8,040.5 m <sup>2</sup> 1,752.55 m <sup>2</sup> 8,040.5 m <sup>2</sup> 1,752.55 m <sup>2</sup>	Updated to suit reduced project substitution contributions areas as above a substitution contributions areas as above a substitution contribution areas as above a substitution of the sub				
Attenuation Dimensions  Detection Ballist  Design Trg area (L Din Deep)  Freeboard Top area (L Jim Deep)  Freeboard Top area (L Jim Deep)  Basin Top area (L Jim Deep)  Bosin area  Design Storage Reight  Design Tereboard - 0.Jim (L Jim Deep)  Side slopes  Attenuation Storage Provided  Detection Basins  Design Top Top area (L Jim Deep)  Top ar	15,861 m <sup>2</sup> 16,421 m <sup>2</sup> 18,106 m <sup>2</sup> 18,106 m <sup>2</sup> 18,003 m <sup>2</sup> 14,002 m <sup>2</sup> 10 m 0 m 1.5 m 1 in 4  14,961.5 m <sup>2</sup> 4,862.3 m <sup>2</sup> 1,726.35 m <sup>2</sup> 1,260.45 m <sup>2</sup> 23,300.65 m <sup>2</sup>	8,721 m <sup>2</sup> 9,149 m <sup>2</sup> 10,449 m <sup>2</sup> 10,620 m <sup>2</sup> 7,3800 m <sup>2</sup> 10 m 0.5 m 1.5 m 1.6 m 2,680.5 m <sup>2</sup> 2,680.5 m <sup>2</sup> 2,680.5 m <sup>2</sup> 1,052.55 m <sup>2</sup> 8,040.5 m <sup>2</sup> 1,752.55 m <sup>2</sup> 8,040.5 m <sup>2</sup> 1,752.55 m <sup>2</sup>	Updated to suit reduced project substation contributions areas as above a substation contributions areas as above a substation contribution areas as above a substation contribution areas as above a substation of the substation o				
Attenuation Dimensions  Observino Basins  Checkino Basins  Checkino Basins  Checkino Basins  Checkino Basins  Checkino C	15.861 m <sup>2</sup> 16.421 m <sup>2</sup> 18.106 m <sup>2</sup> 18.106 m <sup>2</sup> 18.203 m <sup>2</sup> 10.002 m <sup>2</sup> 1.0 m 0.3 m 1.1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m	8.771 m <sup>2</sup> 9.145 m <sup>2</sup> 10.446 m <sup>2</sup> 10.042 m <sup>2</sup> 10.002 m <sup>2</sup> 7.380 m <sup>2</sup> 10 m 0.3 m 13 m 1 m 2.600.5 m <sup>2</sup> 2.600.5 m <sup>2</sup> 9.7730 m <sup>2</sup> 1.052.55 m <sup>2</sup> 8,040.5 m <sup>2</sup> 12.753.45 m <sup>2</sup> YES = OK	Updated to suit reduced project substitution contributions areas as above a substitution contributions areas as above a substitution contribution areas as above 200.21.2.1.2.0.2.1.2.2.0.1.2.2.2.0.1.2.2.2.2				
Attenuation Dimensions  Detection Basins  Detection Basins  Detection Basins  Detection Basins  Design Top arest L1.5m Deep)  Freeboard Top ares (1.3m Deep)  Freeboard Top ares (1.3m Deep)  Basin Top ares (1.5m Deep)  Design freeboard - 0.3m (1.3m Deep)  Overall depth  Attenuation Storage Provided  Detection Basins  Deep  Freeboard  Freeboard Access track  Additional storage between track and basin top  Total (design)  Total (design)  Design storage required < attenuation storage provided?  Additional Design Requirements  Offset removal of depression adjacent EAIN substation by allowing additional storage in basin design depth. Additional storage required:  Surplus storage available within basin design depth. (1.0m)	15.961 m <sup>2</sup> 16.421 m <sup>2</sup> 18.106 m <sup>2</sup> 18.106 m <sup>2</sup> 18.203 m <sup>2</sup> 1.00 m 0.3 m 1.0 m 1.1 m 1.1 m 1.1 m 1.2 m 1.2 m 1.2 m 1.3 m 1.3 m 1.7 m 1.3 m	8.771 m <sup>2</sup> 9.146 m <sup>2</sup> 10.446 m <sup>3</sup> 10.020 m <sup>3</sup> 7.360 m <sup>2</sup> 1.0 m 0.3 m 1.5 m 1.5 m 2.600.5 m <sup>3</sup> 2.600.5 m <sup>3</sup> 9.7780 m <sup>3</sup> 1.052.55 m <sup>3</sup> 8.040.5 m <sup>3</sup> 1.753.45 m <sup>3</sup> YES = OK	Updated to suit reduced project substitution contributions areas as above a substitution contributions areas as above a substitution contribution areas as above a substitution of the sub				
Attenuation Dimensions  Detention Basins  Depart Top arest L1.5m Deep)  Freeboard Top ares (1.3m Deep)  Freeboard Top ares (1.3m Deep)  Basin Top ares (1.5m Deep)  Coveral deeph  Overal deeph  Attenuation Storage Provided  Detention Basins  Deeph  Freeboard  Additional Storage Provided  Detention Basins  Freeboard  Freeboard, access track  Additional Storage between track and basin top  Total (design)  Total (design)  Design storage required < attenuation storage provided?  Additional Design Requirements  Offset removal of depression adjacent £AIN substation by allowing additional storage in basin deepin Additional storage in basin deepin deditional storage in basin deepin deepin, Additional storage in basin deepin deepin, Additional storage in basin deepin deepth, Additional storage required:	15.861 m <sup>2</sup> 16.421 m <sup>2</sup> 18.106 m <sup>2</sup> 18.106 m <sup>2</sup> 18.203 m <sup>2</sup> 10.002 m <sup>2</sup> 1.0 m 0.3 m 1.1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m	8.771 m <sup>2</sup> 9.145 m <sup>2</sup> 10.446 m <sup>2</sup> 10.042 m <sup>2</sup> 10.002 m <sup>2</sup> 7.380 m <sup>2</sup> 10 m 0.3 m 13 m 1 m 2.600.5 m <sup>2</sup> 2.600.5 m <sup>2</sup> 9.7730 m <sup>2</sup> 1.052.55 m <sup>2</sup> 8,040.5 m <sup>2</sup> 12.753.45 m <sup>2</sup> YES = OK	Updated to suit reduced project substitution contributions areas as above a substitution contributions areas as above a substitution contribution areas as above a substitution of the sub				
Attenuation Dimensions  Observing Busins  Chesting Busins  Chesting Busins  Chesting Chesting Chesting Chesting Chesting  Frecheard Tipe ares (1.5m Deep)  Frecheard Tipe ares (1.5m Deep)  Basin Top ares (1.5m Deep)  Chesting	15.961 m <sup>2</sup> 16.421 m <sup>2</sup> 18.106 m <sup>2</sup> 18.106 m <sup>2</sup> 18.203 m <sup>2</sup> 1.00 m 0.3 m 1.0 m 1.1 m 1.1 m 1.1 m 1.2 m 1.2 m 1.2 m 1.3 m 1.3 m 1.7 m 1.3 m	8.771 m <sup>2</sup> 9.146 m <sup>2</sup> 10.446 m <sup>3</sup> 10.020 m <sup>3</sup> 7.360 m <sup>2</sup> 1.0 m 0.3 m 1.5 m 1.5 m 2.600.5 m <sup>3</sup> 2.600.5 m <sup>3</sup> 9.7780 m <sup>3</sup> 1.052.55 m <sup>3</sup> 8.040.5 m <sup>3</sup> 1.753.45 m <sup>3</sup> YES = OK	Updated to suit reduced project substitution contributions areas as above a substitution contributions areas as above a substitution contribution areas as above a substitution of the sub				
Attenuation Elemensions  Obtestion Basins  Obtestion Basins  Obtestion Basins  Obtestion Basins  Obtestion Basins  Obtestion To gare 10.00 Deepl  Freeboard Top are 10.30 Deepl  Freeboard Top are 10.30 Deepl  Basin Top are 10.30 Deepl  Doespin Freeboard - 0.30 III.33 Deepl  Obestion Basins  Obestion Basins  Obestion Basins  Freeboard  Freeboard  Freeboard  Fotal (design)  Total (design)  Total (design)  Obtestion Basins  Basin Basins  David Basins  Basin Basin Basins  Basin Basin Basins  Basin Basin Basins  Basin B	15,861 m <sup>2</sup> 16,421 m <sup>2</sup> 18,100 m <sup>2</sup> 18,100 m <sup>2</sup> 11,000 m <sup>2</sup> 11,000 m <sup>2</sup> 10 m 0.3 m 15 m 11 m 15 m 176,35 m <sup>2</sup> 4,842 m <sup>2</sup> 1,726.35 m <sup>2</sup> 1,226.36 m <sup>3</sup> 1,265.5 m <sup>3</sup> 23,356.6 m <sup>3</sup> YES = OK	8,721 m <sup>2</sup> 3,145 m <sup>2</sup> 10,002 m <sup>2</sup> 11,002 m <sup>2</sup> 13,007 13,00 m <sup>2</sup> 13,00 m 13 m 15 m 11 m 2,600.5 m <sup>2</sup> 2,600.5 m <sup>2</sup> 2,600.5 m <sup>2</sup> 2,600.5 m <sup>2</sup> 1,002.55 m <sup>2</sup> 4,002.5 m <sup>2</sup> 1,753.45 m <sup>3</sup> 1,75	Updated to suit reduced project substitution contributions areas as above a substitution contributions areas as above a substitution contribution areas as above 200.21.2.  20.12.20  0.11.20  0				
Attenuation Elemensions  Obtestion Basins  Obtestion Basins  Obtestion Basins  Obtestion Basins  Obtestion Basins  Obtestion To gare 10.00 Deepl  Freeboard Top are 10.30 Deepl  Freeboard Top are 10.30 Deepl  Basin Top are 10.30 Deepl  Doespin Freeboard - 0.30 III.33 Deepl  Obestion Basins  Obestion Basins  Obestion Basins  Freeboard  Freeboard  Freeboard  Fotal (design)  Total (design)  Total (design)  Obtestion Basins  Basin Basins  David Basins  Basin Basin Basins  Basin Basin Basins  Basin Basin Basins  Basin B	15.861 m <sup>2</sup> 16.421 m <sup>2</sup> 18.106 m <sup>2</sup> 18.106 m <sup>2</sup> 18.203 m <sup>2</sup> 1.4062 m <sup>2</sup> 1.0 m 0.3 m 1.1 m 1.1 m 1.3 m 1.3 m 1.2 m 1.3 m 1.3 m 1.4 m 1.2 m 1.2 m 1.2 m 1.2 m 1.2 m 1.3 m 1.3 m 1.3 m 1.3 m 1.4 m 1.4 m 1.5 m	8.771 m <sup>2</sup> 9.146 m <sup>2</sup> 10.446 m <sup>3</sup> 10.020 m <sup>3</sup> 7.360 m <sup>2</sup> 1.0 m 0.3 m 1.5 m 1.5 m 2.600.5 m <sup>3</sup> 2.600.5 m <sup>3</sup> 9.7780 m <sup>3</sup> 1.052.55 m <sup>3</sup> 8.040.5 m <sup>3</sup> 1.753.45 m <sup>3</sup> YES = OK	Updated to suit reduced project substitution contributions areas as above a substitution contributions areas as above a substitution contributions areas as above 200.21.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2				
Attenuation Elemensions Obtention Basins Obtention Basins Obtention Basins Obtention Basins Obtention Basins Obtention Basins Design Fore basin Lina Deep) Stain Top area (Lina Deep) Obersil deeping Design fereboard on Jam (Lina Deep) Obersil deeping Obersil deeping Attenuation Storage Provided Obtention Basins Design Persboard Additional Storage Provided Obtention Basins Obersil Total (Included Control of Contr	15,861 m² 16,421 m² 18,106 m² 18,106 m² 18,100 m² 14,002 m² 14,002 m² 1,0 m 0,3 m 1,1 m 1,	8.771 m <sup>2</sup> 9.149 m <sup>2</sup> 10.449 m <sup>2</sup> 10.002 m <sup>2</sup> 7.3800 m <sup>2</sup> 1.0 m 0.3 m 1.3 m 1.3 m 1.1 m 1.	Updated to suit reduced project substitution contributions areas as above a substitution contributions areas as above a substitution contributions areas as above a substitution of the su				
Attenuation Dimensions Detention Basins Design Top are LL Lim Deep) Basin Top are LL Lim Deep) Design Interboard - 0.3m (L.3m Deep) Design Interpolation Basins Design Terboard - Design Interboard - Design Interboard - Design Interpolation Interboard - Design Interpolation Interboard - Design Interpolation Interpolat	15.861 m <sup>2</sup> 16.421 m <sup>2</sup> 18.106 m <sup>2</sup> 18.106 m <sup>2</sup> 18.303 m <sup>2</sup> 1.4062 m <sup>2</sup> 1.0 m 0.3 m 1.1 m 1.1 m 1.1 m 1.1 m 1.2 m 1.2 m 1.2 m 1.3 m	8,721 m² 9,349 m² 10,449 m² 10,022 m² 7,360 m² 1.0 m 0.3 m 1.1 m 1.1 m 2.680.5 m² 2,680.5 m² 2,680.5 m² 1,022.55 m² 8,040.5 m² 1,022.55 m² 8,040.5 m² 1,022.55 m² N/A N/A N/A N/A  Social of the field. Provides betterment	Updated to suit reduced project substation contributions areas as above a substation contributions areas as above a substation contributions areas as above a substation contribution areas as above 2002.  2012.20 20				



# Greenfield runoff rate estimation for sites

www.uksuds.com | Greenfield runoff tool

Calculated by: Christopher Sneddon Site name: East Anglia EA1N / EA2 Site location: **Project Substations FEH13** 

This is an estimation of the greenfield runoff rates that are used to meet normal best practice criteria in line with Environment Agency guidance "Rainfall runoff management for developments", SC030219 (2013), the SuDS Manual C753 (Ciria, 2015) and the non-statutory standards for SuDS (Defra, 2015). This information on greenfield runoff rates may

the basis for setting consents for the drainage of surface water runoff from sites.

#### Site Details

Latitude: 52.19357° N Longitude: 1.52746° E

Reference:

829599236

Date:

Feb 02 2021 10:25

#### Runoff estimation approach

**FEH Statistical** 

#### Site characteristics

Calculate from BFI and SAAR

2.0 l/s/ha.

**Notes** 

Total site area (ha):

9.65

#### (1) Is $Q_{BAR} < 2.0 \text{ l/s/ha}$ ?

Methodology

Q<sub>MED</sub> estimation method: BFI and SPR method:

Specify BFI manually

N/A

BFI / BFIHOST:

0.729

Q<sub>MED</sub> (I/s):

**HOST class:** 

Q<sub>BAR</sub> / Q<sub>MED</sub> factor:

1.12

#### (2) Are flow rates < 5.0 l/s?

Where flow rates are less than 5.0 l/s consent for discharge is usually set at 5.0 l/s if blockage from vegetation and other materials is possible. Lower consent flow rates may be set where the blockage risk is addressed by using appropriate drainage elements.

When Q<sub>BAR</sub> is < 2.0 l/s/ha then limiting discharge rates are set at

#### Hydrological characteristics

SAAR (mm):

Hydrological region:

Growth curve factor 1 year:

Growth curve factor 30 years:

Growth curve factor 100 years:

Growth curve factor 200 years:

Detault	Edited
585	585
5	5
0.87	0.87
2.45	2.45
3.56	3.56
4.21	4.21

## (3) Is SPR/SPRHOST ≤ 0.3?

Where groundwater levels are low enough the use of soakaways to avoid discharge offsite would normally be preferred for disposal of surface water runoff.

#### Greenfield runoff rates

Default Edited Q<sub>BAR</sub> (I/s): 7.91 1 in 1 year (l/s): 6.88 1 in 30 years (l/s): 19.38 1 in 100 year (l/s): 28.15 1 in 200 years (I/s): 33.3

This report was produced using the greenfield runoff tool developed by HR Wallingford and available at www.uksuds.com. The use of this tool is subject to the UK SuDS terms and conditions and licence agreement, which can both be found at www.uksuds.com/terms-and-conditions.htm. The outputs from this tool are estimates of greenfield runoff rates. The use of these results is the responsibility of the users of this tool. No liability will be accepted by HR Wallingford, the Environment Agency, CEH, Hydrosolutions or any other organisation for the use of this data in the design or operational characteristics of any drainage scheme



# Greenfield runoff rate estimation for sites

www.uksuds.com | Greenfield runoff tool

Calculated by: Christopher Sneddon Site name: East Anglia EA1N / EA2 Site location: National Grid FEH13

This is an estimation of the greenfield runoff rates that are used to meet normal best practice criteria in line with Environment Agency guidance "Rainfall runoff management for developments", SC030219 (2013), the SuDS Manual C753 (Ciria, 2015) and the non-statutory standards for SuDS (Defra, 2015). This information on greenfield runoff rates may

the basis for setting consents for the drainage of surface water runoff from sites.

#### Site Details

Latitude: 52.19357° N Longitude: 1.52746° E

Reference: 2369002495

Date: Feb 02 2021 12:08

#### Runoff estimation approach

**FEH Statistical** 

#### Site characteristics

**Notes** 

2.0 l/s/ha.

Total site area (ha):

6.74

(1) Is  $Q_{BAR} < 2.0 \text{ l/s/ha}$ ?

#### Methodology

Q<sub>MED</sub> estimation method: Calculate from BFI and SAAR BFI and SPR method: Specify BFI manually **HOST class:** N/A BFI / BFIHOST: 0.729

1.12

Q<sub>MED</sub> (I/s):

Q<sub>BAR</sub> / Q<sub>MED</sub> factor:

(2) Are flow rates < 5.0 l/s?

Where flow rates are less than 5.0 l/s consent for discharge is usually set at 5.0 l/s if blockage from vegetation and other materials is possible. Lower consent flow rates may be set where the blockage risk is addressed by using appropriate drainage elements.

When Q<sub>BAR</sub> is < 2.0 l/s/ha then limiting discharge rates are set at

## Hydrological characteristics

SAAR (mm):

Hydrological region:

Growth curve factor 1 year:

Growth curve factor 30 years:

Growth curve factor 100 years:

Growth curve factor 200 years:

Default	Edited
585	585
5	5
0.87	0.87
2.45	2.45
3.56	3.56
4.21	4.21

#### (3) Is SPR/SPRHOST ≤ 0.3?

Where groundwater levels are low enough the use of soakaways to avoid discharge offsite would normally be preferred for disposal of surface water runoff.

#### Greenfield runoff rates

Greenied ranon rates	Default	Edited
Q <sub>BAR</sub> (I/s):		5.52
1 in 1 year (l/s):		4.81
1 in 30 years (l/s):		13.53
1 in 100 year (l/s):		19.66
1 in 200 years (l/s):		23.25

This report was produced using the greenfield runoff tool developed by HR Wallingford and available at www.uksuds.com. The use of this tool is subject to the UK SuDS terms and conditions and licence agreement, which can both be found at www.uksuds.com/terms-and-conditions.htm. The outputs from this tool are estimates of greenfield runoff rates. The use of these results is the responsibility of the users of this tool. No liability will be accepted by HR Wallingford, the Environment Agency, CEH, Hydrosolutions or any other organisation for the use of this data in the design or operational characteristics of any drainage scheme

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 1
Unit 5, Newton Business Park	East Anglia	
Newton Chambers Road	EA2 / EA1N	
Sheffield S35 2PH	Project Substatons 1:100 +40%	Micro
Date 02/02/2021 11:52	Designed by CS	Drainage
File Proj Subs - Basin - FEH 2YR - (	Checked by	Diamage
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018 1	

	Stor Even		Max Level (m)	Max Depth (m)	Max Control (1/s)	Max Volume (m³)	Status
15	min	Summer	14.656	0.156	7.4	2207.9	ОК
30	min	Summer	14.709	0.209	7.7	2979.7	O K
60	min	Summer	14.764	0.264	7.9	3779.5	O K
120	min	Summer	14.832	0.332	7.9	4772.5	O K
180	min	Summer	14.881	0.381	7.9	5478.1	O K
240	min	Summer	14.918	0.418	7.9	6037.5	O K
360	min	Summer	14.977	0.477	7.9	6904.4	O K
480	min	Summer	15.021	0.521	7.9	7561.3	O K
600	min	Summer	15.054	0.554	7.9	8067.1	O K
720	min	Summer	15.081	0.581	7.9	8468.9	O K
960	min	Summer	15.119	0.619	7.9	9049.5	O K
1440	min	Summer	15.164	0.664	7.9	9720.7	O K
2160	min	Summer	15.191	0.691	7.9	10139.6	O K
2880	min	Summer	15.200	0.700	7.9	10283.5	O K
4320	min	Summer	15.197	0.697	7.9	10236.3	O K
5760	min	Summer	15.186	0.686	7.9	10063.4	O K
7200	min	Summer	14.500	0.000	0.0	0.0	O K
8640	min	Summer	14.500	0.000	0.0	0.0	O K
10080	min	Summer	14.500	0.000	0.0	0.0	O K
15	min	Winter	14.674	0.174	7.5	2473.0	O K
30	min	Winter	14.734	0.234	7.8	3337.8	O K
60	min	Winter	14.796	0.296	7.9	4234.2	O K
120	min	Winter	14.872	0.372	7.9	5347.6	O K
180	min	Winter	14.925	0.425	7.9	6139.5	O K
240	min	Winter	14.968	0.468	7.9	6767.9	O K
360	min	Winter			7.9	7742.5	O K
480	min	Winter	15.082	0.582	7.9	8482.3	O K

	Stor Even		Rain (mm/hr)	Flooded Volume (m³)	Discharge Volume (m³)	Time-Peak (mins)
15	min	Summer	122.248	0.0	570.5	19
		Summer	82.572	0.0	649.4	34
60	min	Summer		0.0	1325.0	64
120	min	Summer	33.215	0.0	1338.4	124
180	min	Summer	25.480	0.0	1327.0	184
240	min	Summer	21.109	0.0	1310.8	244
360	min	Summer	16.158	0.0	1277.5	364
480	min	Summer	13.321	0.0	1245.8	484
600	min	Summer	11.410	0.0	1215.4	604
720	min	Summer	10.016	0.0	1185.5	724
960	min	Summer	8.080	0.0	1128.9	964
1440	min	Summer	5.860	0.0	1035.1	1444
2160	min	Summer	4.154	0.0	2145.4	2164
2880	min	Summer	3.224	0.0	2064.3	2884
4320	min	Summer	2.228	0.0	1942.5	4324
5760	min	Summer	1.712	0.0	4249.0	5760
7200	min	Summer	-0.012	0.0	-101.3	0
8640	min	Summer	-0.010	0.0	-101.3	0
10080	min	Summer	-0.008	0.0	-101.3	0
15	min	Winter	122.248	0.0	618.5	19
30	min	Winter	82.572	0.0	660.7	34
60	min	Winter	52.458	0.0	1341.4	64
120	min	Winter	33.215	0.0	1339.4	124
180	min	Winter	25.480	0.0	1321.0	182
240	min	Winter	21.109	0.0	1300.9	242
360	min	Winter	16.158	0.0	1261.5	362
480	min	Winter	13.321	0.0	1220.1	482
		©:	1982-20	18 Inno	vyze	

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 2
Unit 5, Newton Business Park	East Anglia	
Newton Chambers Road	EA2 / EA1N	
Sheffield S35 2PH	Project Substatons 1:100 +40%	Micro
Date 02/02/2021 11:52	Designed by CS	Drainage
File Proj Subs - Basin - FEH 2YR - (	Checked by	Diamage
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	1

	Storm Event	Ma Lev (m	el Dep	th Contro	l Volume	Status
600	min Wir	nter 15.	120 0.6	20 7.	9 9053.9	0 K
720	min Wir	nter 15.	L50 0.6	50 7.	9 9509.5	0 K
960	min Wir	nter 15.	193 0.6	93 7.	9 10169.9	0 K
1440	min Wir	nter 15.2	243 0.7	43 7.	9 10931.8	0 K
2160	min Wir	nter 15.2	274 0.7	74 7.	9 11415.0	0 K
2880	min Wir	nter 15.2	286 0.7	86 7.	9 11593.4	0 K
4320	min Wir	nter 15.2	285 0.7	85 7.	9 11579.2	0 K
5760	min Wir	nter 15.2	275 0.7	75 7.	9 11430.3	0 K
7200	min Wir	nter 14.	500 0.0	00 0.	0 0.0	0 K
8640	min Wir	nter 14.	500 0.0	00 0.	0 0.0	0 K
10080	min Wir	nter 14.	500 0.0	00 0.	0 0.0	) O K

	Stor	m	Rain	Flooded	Discharge	Time-Peak
	Even	t	(mm/hr)	Volume	Volume	(mins)
				(m³)	(m³)	
600	min	Winter	11.410	0.0	1176.1	600
		Winter	10.016	0.0	1130.5	720
960	min	Winter	8.080	0.0	1069.2	956
1440	min	Winter	5.860	0.0	1055.8	1428
2160	min	Winter	4.154	0.0	2181.7	2140
2880	min	Winter	3.223	0.0	2147.0	2852
4320	min	Winter	2.228	0.0	2041.2	4240
5760	min	Winter	1.712	0.0	4252.5	5648
7200	min	Winter	-0.012	0.0	-113.5	0
8640	min	Winter	-0.010	0.0	-113.5	0
10000	min	Mintor	_0 000	0 0	_113 5	<u> </u>

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 3
Unit 5, Newton Business Park	East Anglia	
Newton Chambers Road	EA2 / EA1N	
Sheffield S35 2PH	Project Substatons 1:100 +40%	Micro
Date 02/02/2021 11:52	Designed by CS	Drainage
File Proj Subs - Basin - FEH 2YR - (	Checked by	Dialilade
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

#### Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FEH Winter Storms Yes
Return Period (years) 100 Cv (Summer) 0.750
FEH Rainfall Version 2013 Cv (Winter) 0.840
Site Location GB 641300 260300 TM 41300 60300 Shortest Storm (mins) 15
Data Type Catchment Longest Storm (mins) 10080
Summer Storms Yes Climate Change % +40

#### Time Area Diagram

Total Area (ha) 9.650

Time (mins) Area From: To: (ha)

0 4 9.650

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 4
Unit 5, Newton Business Park	East Anglia	
Newton Chambers Road	EA2 / EA1N	
Sheffield S35 2PH	Project Substatons 1:100 +40%	Micro
Date 02/02/2021 11:52	Designed by CS	Drainage
File Proj Subs - Basin - FEH 2YR - (	Checked by	Diamage
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018 1	

#### Model Details

Storage is Online Cover Level (m) 16.000

#### Tank or Pond Structure

Invert Level (m) 14.500

Depth (m)	Area (m²)	Depth (m)	Area (m²)	Depth (m)	Area (m²)	Depth (m)	Area (m²)	Depth (m)	Area (m²)
0.000	14062.0	1.000	15861.0	1.300	16421.0	1.400	18106.0	1.500	18303.0

#### Hydro-Brake® Optimum Outflow Control

Unit Reference MD-SHE-0131-7900-1000-7900 Design Head (m) 1.000 Design Flow (1/s) 7.9 Calculated Flush-Flo™ Objective Minimise upstream storage Application Surface Sump Available Yes Diameter (mm) 131 14.500 Invert Level (m) Minimum Outlet Pipe Diameter (mm) 150 Suggested Manhole Diameter (mm) 1200

Control Points	Head (m) Flo	ow (1/s)	Control Points	Head (m)	Flow (1/s)
Design Point (Calculated)	1.000	7.9	Kick-Flo®	0.660	6.5
Flush-Flo™	0.299	7.9	Mean Flow over Head Range	_	6.8

The hydrological calculations have been based on the Head/Discharge relationship for the Hydro-Brake® Optimum as specified. Should another type of control device other than a Hydro-Brake Optimum® be utilised then these storage routing calculations will be invalidated

Depth (m)	Flow (1/s)	Depth (m)	Flow (1/s)	Depth (m)	Flow (1/s)	Depth (m)	Flow (1/s)	Depth (m)	Flow (1/s)
0 100	4 5				10.0	4 000	15.0		10.0
0.100	4.7	0.800	7.1	2.000	10.9	4.000	15.2	7.000	19.9
0.200	7.7	1.000	7.9	2.200	11.4	4.500	16.1	7.500	20.6
0.300	7.9	1.200	8.6	2.400	11.9	5.000	16.9	8.000	21.2
0.400	7.8	1.400	9.2	2.600	12.4	5.500	17.7	8.500	21.8
0.500	7.6	1.600	9.9	3.000	13.3	6.000	18.5	9.000	22.4
0.600	7.1	1.800	10.4	3.500	14.3	6.500	19.2	9.500	23.0

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 1
Unit 5, Newton Business Park	East Anglia	
Newton Chambers Road	EA2 / EA1N	
Sheffield S35 2PH	NG Substations 1:100 + 40%	Micro
Date 02/02/2021 12:12	Designed by CS	Drainage
File Nat Grid Subs - Basin - FEH 2YR	Checked by	Dialilade
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	,

	Stor Even		Max Level (m)	Max Depth (m)	Max Control (1/s)	Max Volume (m³)	Status
			(/	(,	(-/-/	\ <i>/</i>	
15	min	Summer	15.356	0.206	5.4	1541.5	O K
30	min	Summer	15.426	0.276	5.5	2080.4	O K
60	min	Summer	15.498	0.348	5.5	2638.6	O K
120	min	Summer	15.586	0.436	5.5	3331.1	O K
180	min	Summer	15.647	0.497	5.5	3823.1	O K
240	min	Summer	15.696	0.546	5.5	4213.2	O K
360	min	Summer	15.770	0.620	5.5	4818.6	O K
480	min	Summer	15.826	0.676	5.5	5278.3	O K
600	min	Summer	15.868	0.718	5.5	5630.9	O K
720	min	Summer	15.902	0.752	5.5	5909.3	O K
960	min	Summer	15.949	0.799	5.5	6308.5	O K
1440	min	Summer	16.003	0.853	5.5	6760.3	O K
2160	min	Summer	16.034	0.884	5.5	7028.8	O K
2880	min	Summer	16.043	0.893	5.5	7108.4	O K
4320	min	Summer	16.035	0.885	5.5	7039.1	O K
5760	min	Summer	16.017	0.867	5.5	6887.7	O K
7200	min	Summer	15.150	0.000	0.0	0.0	O K
8640	min	Summer	15.150	0.000	0.0	0.0	O K
10080	min	Summer	15.150	0.000	0.0	0.0	O K
15	min	Winter	15.380	0.230	5.4	1726.8	O K
30	min	Winter	15.458	0.308	5.5	2330.5	O K
60	min	Winter	15.538	0.388	5.5	2956.2	O K
120	min	Winter	15.636	0.486	5.5	3733.1	O K
180	min	Winter	15.705	0.555	5.5	4285.7	O K
240	min	Winter	15.759	0.609	5.5	4724.6	O K
360	min	Winter	15.841	0.691	5.5	5406.2	O K
480	min	Winter	15.903	0.753	5.5	5921.3	O K

	Stor Even		Rain (mm/hr)		Discharge Volume (m³)	Time-Peak (mins)
15	min	Summer	122.248	0.0	451.4	19
30	min	Summer	82.572	0.0	468.2	34
60	min	Summer	52.458	0.0	941.7	64
120	min	Summer	33.215	0.0	928.6	124
180	min	Summer	25.480	0.0	908.6	184
240	min	Summer	21.109	0.0	886.6	244
360	min	Summer	16.158	0.0	831.7	364
480	min	Summer	13.321	0.0	775.6	484
600	min	Summer	11.410	0.0	767.8	604
720	min	Summer	10.016	0.0	777.8	724
960	min	Summer	8.080	0.0	787.4	964
1440	min	Summer	5.860	0.0	784.3	1444
2160	min	Summer	4.154	0.0	1617.8	2164
2880	min	Summer	3.224	0.0	1592.7	2884
4320	min	Summer	2.228	0.0	1513.7	4320
5760	min	Summer	1.712	0.0	3104.0	5760
7200	min	Summer	-0.012	0.0	-70.8	0
8640	min	Summer	-0.010	0.0	-70.8	0
10080	min	Summer	-0.008	0.0	-70.8	0
15	min	Winter	122.248	0.0	460.4	19
30	min	Winter	82.572	0.0	471.1	34
60	min	Winter	52.458	0.0	941.7	64
120	min	Winter	33.215	0.0	918.4	124
180	min	Winter	25.480	0.0	889.2	182
240	min	Winter	21.109	0.0	852.0	242
360	min	Winter	16.158	0.0	779.2	362
480	min	Winter	13.321	0.0	790.8	482

©1982-2018 Innovyze

Wardell Armstrong LLP		Page 2
Unit 5, Newton Business Park	East Anglia	
Newton Chambers Road	EA2 / EA1N	
Sheffield S35 2PH	NG Substations 1:100 + 40%	Micro
Date 02/02/2021 12:12	Designed by CS	Drainage
File Nat Grid Subs - Basin - FEH 2YR	Checked by	pramage
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	1

Storm Event			Max Level (m)	Max Depth (m)	Max Control (1/s)	Max Volume (m³)	Status
600	min	Winter	15.950	0.800	5.5	6317.4	O K
720	min	Winter	15.987	0.837	5.5	6631.2	O K
960	min	Winter	16.040	0.890	5.5	7083.0	O K
1440	min	Winter	16.100	0.950	5.5	7599.9	O K
2160	min	Winter	16.137	0.987	5.5	7917.0	O K
2880	min	Winter	16.149	0.999	5.5	8022.2	O K
4320	min	Winter	16.144	0.994	5.5	7977.2	O K
5760	min	Winter	16.128	0.978	5.5	7839.9	O K
7200	min	Winter	15.150	0.000	0.0	0.0	O K
8640	min	Winter	15.150	0.000	0.0	0.0	O K
10080	min	Winter	15,150	0.000	0.0	0.0	ОК

Storm				Rain		Discharge		
	Event			(mm/hr)	Volume	Volume	(mins)	
					(m³)	(m³)		
	600	min	Winter	11.410	0.0	807.2	600	
	720	min	Winter	10.016	0.0	817.9	720	
	960	min	Winter	8.080	0.0	827.6	954	
	1440	min	Winter	5.860	0.0	823.1	1428	
	2160	min	Winter	4.154	0.0	1701.0	2140	
	2880	min	Winter	3.223	0.0	1673.0	2852	
	4320	min	Winter	2.228	0.0	1587.5	4236	
	5760	min	Winter	1.712	0.0	3274.2	5640	
	7200	min	Winter	-0.012	0.0	-79.3	0	
	8640	min	Winter	-0.010	0.0	-79.3	0	
	10080	min	Winter	-0.008	0.0	-79.3	0	

Wardell Armstrong LLP				
Unit 5, Newton Business Park	East Anglia			
Newton Chambers Road	EA2 / EA1N			
Sheffield S35 2PH	NG Substations 1:100 + 40%	Micro		
Date 02/02/2021 12:12	Designed by CS	Drainage		
File Nat Grid Subs - Basin - FEH 2YR	Checked by	pianiage		
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	•		

#### Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FEH Winter Storms Yes
Return Period (years) 100 Cv (Summer) 0.750
FEH Rainfall Version 2013 Cv (Winter) 0.840
Site Location GB 641300 260300 TM 41300 60300 Shortest Storm (mins) 15
Data Type Catchment Longest Storm (mins) 10080
Summer Storms Yes Climate Change % +40

#### Time Area Diagram

Total Area (ha) 6.740

Time (mins) Area From: To: (ha)

0 4 6.740

Wardell Armstrong LLP	Page 4	
Unit 5, Newton Business Park	East Anglia	
Newton Chambers Road	EA2 / EA1N	
Sheffield S35 2PH	NG Substations 1:100 + 40%	Micro
Date 02/02/2021 12:12	Designed by CS	Drainage
File Nat Grid Subs - Basin - FEH 2YR	Checked by	Dialilade
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

#### Model Details

Storage is Online Cover Level (m) 16.650

#### Tank or Pond Structure

Invert Level (m) 15.150

Depth (m)	Area (m²)	Depth (m)	Area (m²)	Depth (m)	Area (m²)	Depth (m)	Area (m²)	Depth (m)	Area (m²)
0.000	7360.0	1.000	8721.0	1.300	9149.0	1.400	10449.0	1.500	10602.0

#### Hydro-Brake® Optimum Outflow Control

Unit Reference MD-SHE-0111-5520-1000-5520 Design Head (m) 1.000 Design Flow (1/s) 5.5 Calculated Flush-Flo™ Objective Minimise upstream storage Application Surface Sump Available Yes Diameter (mm) 111 15.150 Invert Level (m) Minimum Outlet Pipe Diameter (mm) 150 Suggested Manhole Diameter (mm) 1200

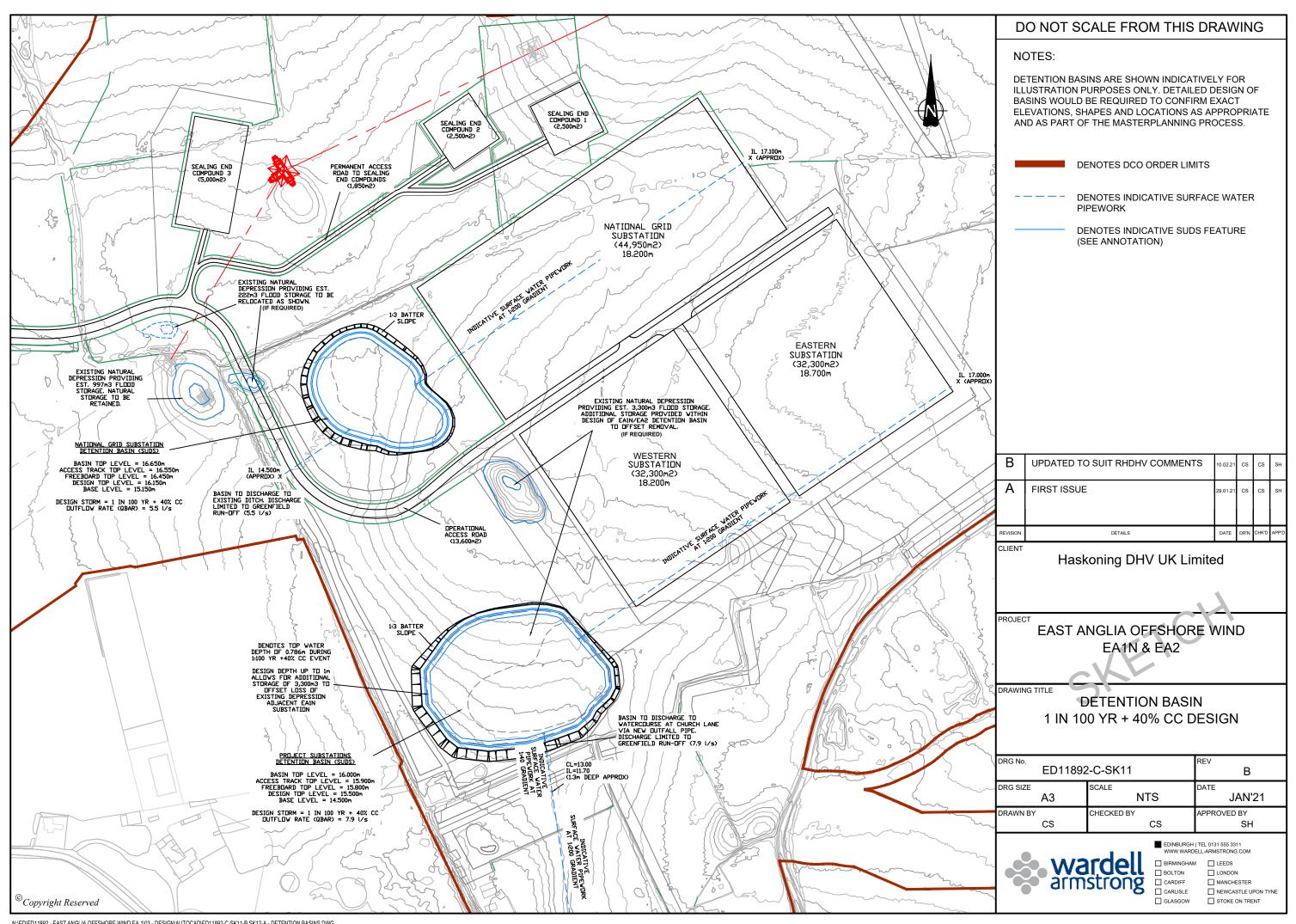
Control Points	Head (m)	Flow (1/s)	Control Points	Head (m)	Flow (1/s)
Design Point (Calculate	ed) 1.000	5.5	Kick-Flo®	0.644	4.5
Flush-Fl	.o™ 0.298	5.5	Mean Flow over Head Range	_	4.8

The hydrological calculations have been based on the Head/Discharge relationship for the Hydro-Brake® Optimum as specified. Should another type of control device other than a Hydro-Brake Optimum® be utilised then these storage routing calculations will be invalidated

Depth (m)	Flow $(1/s)$	Depth (m)	Flow $(1/s)$	Depth (m)	Flow $(1/s)$	Depth (m)	Flow $(1/s)$	Depth (m)	Flow $(1/s)$
0.100	3.8	0.800	5.0	2.000	7.6	4.000	10.5	7.000	13.8
0.200	5.4	1.000	5.5	2.200	7.9	4.500	11.2	7.500	14.2
0.300	5.5	1.200	6.0	2.400	8.3	5.000	11.7	8.000	14.7
0.400	5.4	1.400	6.4	2.600	8.6	5.500	12.3	8.500	15.1
0.500	5.2	1.600	6.8	3.000	9.2	6.000	12.8	9.000	15.5
0.600	4.8	1.800	7.2	3.500	9.9	6.500	13.3	9.500	15.9



# **Appendix 8: Indicative Attenuation Only Scheme Figures**



#### DO NOT SCALE FROM THIS DRAWING NOTES: DETENTION BASINS ARE SHOWN INDICATIVELY FOR ILLUSTRATION PURPOSES ONLY. DETAILED DESIGN OF BASINS WOULD BE REQUIRED TO CONFIRM EXACT ELEVATIONS, SHAPES AND LOCATIONS AS APPROPRIATE AND AS PART OF THE MASTERPLANNING PROCESS. INDICATIVE EXISTING 1:3 BATTER GROUND PROFILE 3.5m WIDE PERIMETER ACCESS SLOPE CUT BELOW EXISTING TRACK SLOPING TOWARDS BASIN GROUND AT 1:40 GRADIENT 1:4 SIDE SLOPES UPDATED TO SHOW INDICATIVE EXISTING GROUND PROFILE AND BASIN TOP LEVEL (+1.5m) 1:3 BATTER FREEBOARD TOP LEVEL (+1.3m) BATTER SLOPES. SLOPE DESIGN TOP LEVEL (+1m) FIRST ISSUE BASE LEVEL INLET PIPE AND HEADWALL 1:200 GRADIENT ACROSS BASIN FLOOR FROM INLET TO DUTLET DETAILS FILL ABOVE INDICATIVE EXISTING CLIENT EXISTING DUTLET PIPE AND HEADWALL GROUND PROFILE Haskoning DHV UK Limited GROUND (DUTLET PIPEWORK CONNECTS TO FLOW CONTROL MANHOLE LIMITING DISCHARGE TO GREENFIELD RUN-OFF RATE) TYPICAL DETENTION BASIN CROSS SECTION EAST ANGLIA OFFSHORE WIND EA1N & EA2 DRAWING TITLE **DETENTION BASIN** 1 IN 100 YR + 40% CC DESIGN TYPICAL BASIN CROSS SECTION DRG No. ED11892-C-SK12 В DRG SIZE NTS FEB'21 APPROVED BY DRAWN BY CHECKED BY CS EDINBURGH | TEL 0131 555 3311 WWW.WARDELL-ARMSTRONG.COM LONDON MANCHESTER ☐ CARLISLE ☐ NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE ©Copyright Reserved GLASGOW STOKE ON TRENT N:\ED\ED11892 - EAST ANGLIA OFFSHORE WIND EA 1\03 - DESIGN\AUTOCAD\ED11892-C-SK11-B SK12-B - DETENTION BASINS.DWG